

JOURNAL OF THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

---

# Perkin Transactions 1

---

A journal of organic and bio-organic chemistry

1992



ROYAL SOCIETY OF CHEMISTRY

© The Royal Society of Chemistry, 1992. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photographic, recording, or otherwise, without the prior permission of the publishers.

Printed in England by Clays Ltd, St Ives plc

## AUTHOR INDEX

- Abbot, Elaine M., 2495  
 Abd-El-Ghani, Atef, 2249  
 Abiko, Toshiya, 229  
 Ackerman, Louis G. J., 3095  
 Adachi, Tomohiro, 1559  
 Adam, David, 1261  
 Adamopoulos, Spyros G., 283, 2479  
 Adams, Keith R., 1465  
 Adembri, Giorgio, 2033  
 Aftab, Khalid, 3237  
 Agarrabeitia, Antonia R., 163  
 Aggarwal, Pawan, 1139  
 Ahmad-Junan, S. Asiah, 539, 675, 2313  
 Akabori, Sadatoshi, 2651  
 Akai, Shuji, 2813  
 Akiyama, Shuzo, 755  
 Aksekov, Alexander V., 759  
 Alajarin, Mateo, 199  
 Albanese, Domenico, 2309  
 Alberola, Angel, 3075  
 Albin, Angelo, 2689  
 Alker, David, 1119  
 Allan, R. D., 397  
 Al-Qaradawi, Siham Y., 1145  
 Al-Shaar, Adnan H. M., 2779, 2789  
 Alunni-Bistocchi, Giovanni, 2935  
 Alvarez, Mercedes, 351, 1223  
 Alves, M. José, 913  
 Amano, Sei-ichi, 1127  
 Aмос, Peter C., 539  
 Anaya, Josefa, 3125  
 Andrews, David R., 1195  
 Angho, A. Gaétan, 739  
 Anson, Michael S., 2075  
 Anzai, Mika, 317  
 Appendino, Giovanni, 2925  
 Araki, Koji, 1885  
 Araki, Shuki, 711  
 Aranda, Alfonso, 2427, 3451  
 Arase, Akira, 2725  
 Arbain, Dayar, 663, 665, 3039  
 Armesto, Diego, 163, 171, 2321, 2325  
 Armour, Margaret-Ann, 295  
 Arnone, Alberto, 615  
 Ashwell, Geoffrey J., 611  
 Ashworth, Philip A., 3431  
 Assante, Gemma, 615  
 Athmani, Salah, 215, 973  
 Attanasi, Orazio A., 1009, 3099  
 Augé, Jacques, 1631  
 Austin, David J., 2837  
 Avery, Mitchell A., 1637  
 Axton, Christopher A., 2203  
 Ayrey, Peter M., 3407  
 Azuma, Nagao, 1593  
 Baccolini, Graziano, 1729  
 Baird, Mark S., 535  
 Balcázar, José L., 3377  
 Ballini, Roberto, 3159, 3161  
 Baltzer, S., 1053  
 Bandzouzi, Alphonse, 1471, 3145  
 Banwell, Martin G., 715, 1329, 1415  
 Baraldi, Davide, 2985  
 Barbero, Asunción, 327  
 Barlow, Michael G., 2485  
 Barnes, Roger D., 1653  
 Barré, Louisa, 3185  
 Bartoli, Giuseppe, 2095  
 Barton, Derek H. R., 1365  
 Bastin, Lieve, 1755  
 Bates, Paul A., 611  
 Bateson, John H., 1305, 1577  
 Batsanov, Andrei S., 2295  
 Battersby, Alan R., 2175, 2189  
 Batty, Duncan, 3193, 3205  
 Baures, Paul W., 1305  
 Baxter, Paul N. W., 1601  
 Baxter, Robert L., 255, 2495  
 Bazzocchi, Isabel L., 1437  
 Beagley, Brian, 1981, 2371  
 Beattie, John F., 751  
 Beatty, Mark F., 1637  
 Beau, Jean-Marie, 3163  
 Becher, Jan, 383, 1807, 2907  
 Beck, Anthony L., 797, 813  
 Bedekar, Ashutosh V., 903  
 Beese, Giovanna, 2729  
 Begley, Michael J., 57  
 Begtrup, Mikael, 2555  
 Bégué, Jean-Pierre, 3141  
 Behrman, Edward, J., 305  
 Beier, Ross C., 3189  
 Bellattar, Abdelhamid, 679, 1583  
 Bell, Alois A., 3189  
 Bellanger, Nathalie, 1631  
 Belokon', Yuri N., 1525  
 Benati, Luisa, 1659, 2845  
 Bence, Laura H., 1475  
 Benny, J. Christopher Newton, 2055  
 Benson, Mabry, 5  
 Benson, Timothy J., 211  
 Berenbaum, Morris C., 1465  
 Berényi, Sándor, 2693  
 Bernáth, Gábor, 157  
 Bey, P., 1053  
 Bhandari, Prabha, 839, 851, 1685  
 Bhar, Sanjay, 365  
 Bhatarah, Parveen, 2163  
 Bianchi, Daniele, 2395  
 Biddle, Jeremy R., 23  
 Bielfeldt, Tim, 1163  
 Bigi, Franca, 2985  
 Billingham, Michael E. J., 2203  
 Bilton, John N., 23, 1495  
 Bischofberger, Karl, 2545  
 Bishop, Paul M., 2203  
 Bissinger, Peter, 267  
 Biswas, Kshetra M., 461  
 Blakemore, David C., 2265  
 Block, Michael H., 2175, 2189  
 Bloomfield, Graham C., 1229  
 Blunt, John W., 1335  
 Bock, Klaus, 1163, 1699  
 Bode, Dirk-Ottfried, 1483  
 Bokelmann, Catharina, 3165  
 Bolton, Michael A., 3407  
 Bombardelli, Ezio, 2925  
 Bonnert, Roger V., 27  
 Bonnett, Raymond, 1465  
 Booth, Brian L., 913, 2119  
 Bordaleau, Luc, 739  
 Bornemann, Stephen, 235  
 Bosco, Marcella, 2095  
 Bosetti, Aldo, 2395  
 Bowden, Sean L., 725  
 Bowie, John H., 3173  
 Boyd, Derek R., 31, 1105  
 Bradbury, Robert H., 1901, 2615  
 Bradley, Donal D. C., 3225  
 Bradley, Gregory W., 3001  
 Brakta, Mohamed, 1883  
 Branch, Sarah K., 1831  
 Brechbiel, Martin W., 1173  
 Brehm, Lotte, 2059  
 Bridge, Andrew W., 75  
 Brieva, Rosario, 2885  
 Briggs, Mark S. J., 2223  
 Brimble, Margaret A., 579  
 Brown, Allan G., 123  
 Brown, Charles, 3043  
 Brown, David, 3023  
 Brown, Philip E., 573  
 Brownbridge, Peter, 533  
 Bruce, Andrew, 215  
 Bruce, J. Malcolm, 2877  
 Bryce, Martin R., 611, 2295  
 Bryce-Smith, Derek, 485  
 Byrne, Lindsay T., 663, 665  
 Buchanan, J. Grant, 1573, 2593  
 Buck, Judith, 67  
 Buckle, Derek R., 769  
 Bull, James R., 2545  
 Burden, P. M., 397  
 Burger, Klaus, 267  
 Burke, Luke A., 147  
 Burn, Paul L., 3225  
 Bush, Melanie, 1531, 1539  
 Bushby, Richard J., 2215  
 Buss, Antony D., 3407  
 Butler, Richard N., 147, 2159, 3387  
 Butsugan, Yasuo, 711  
 Bye, Martin R., 1877  
 Byrne, Lindsay T., 663  
 Caballero, Esther, 1665  
 Caballero, M<sup>a</sup>. Cruz, 3125  
 Cáceres, Luis E., 941  
 Cai, Jiaqiang, 3383  
 Caillebourdin, Sylvie, 1631  
 Calvo, Blanca, 3075  
 Camp, Dominic J., 255  
 Cano, Felix Hernandez, 199  
 Capozzi, Giuseppe, 1923  
 Capper, H. R., 397  
 Capps, Nigel K., 621, 763  
 Carless, Howard A. J., 1081  
 Carling, Robert W., 83, 95  
 Carr, Kathryn, 1975  
 Carruthers, Nicholas I., 1195  
 Casadei, Maria Antonietta, 375, 379, 2001  
 Casnati, Giuseppe, 2985  
 Castagnani, Roberto, 3161  
 Castro-Pichel, Julia, 1825  
 Cerceau, Claude, 3141  
 Cermola, Flavio, 1269, 1855  
 Cesti, Pietro, 2395  
 Cetinkaya, Engin, 561  
 Chambers, Robert K., 2789  
 Chan, Chat-On, 777  
 Chan, Eddy T. T., 309, 945  
 Chan, E. T. T., 1275  
 Chan, Henry W.-S., 2495  
 Chan, Wing Hong, 309, 945, 1275  
 Chandler, I. Michael, 2271, 2285  
 Changsheng, Lui, 1275  
 Chang, Sheng-Yueh, 1459  
 Changleur, Yves, 991, 999, 1471, 3145  
 Chaplin, David, 235  
 Charlton, Adam, 1807  
 Chen, Qing-Yun, 1443, 2931  
 Cherng, Yie-Jia, 1209  
 Cheung, Kung-Kai, 1769, 3146  
 Chiba, Kazuhiro, 1897  
 Chida, Noritaka, 1131, 2667  
 Chikamatsu, Hiroaki, 317  
 Chimni, Swapandeep Singh, 449  
 Chinn, Matthew J., 661, 2045  
 Chiu, Jer-Jye, 2247  
 Chiusoli, Gian Paolo, 1399, 1407  
 Choi, Kwang Do, 881  
 Choi, Samuel S.-M., 191  
 Choi, Sook Young, 601  
 Chou, Ta-shue, 1459  
 Christen, Markus, 491  
 Chunchatprasert, Laddawan, 1779  
 Cimarelli, Cristina, 2095  
 Cimminello, Guido, 1269, 1855  
 Claramunt, Rosa Maria, 199  
 Clark, J. Stephen, 83, 95  
 Clavel, Jean-Louis, 3371  
 Clelland, Andrew P. W., 2593  
 Clive, Derrick L. J., 739  
 Clivio, Pascale, 2383  
 Clough, John M., 421  
 Coates, William J., 797, 813  
 Coe, Diane M., 2695  
 Coldham, Iain, 2303  
 Colleran, David M., 2159  
 Collins, Michael P., 3185, 3211  
 Compennolle, Frans, 1035  
 Compton, Victoria J., 2029  
 Connor, Joseph A., 1601  
 Connor, Susan C., 769  
 Cook, Brandon, 1199  
 Cooksey, Christopher J., 777  
 Cooper, Jeremy, 553  
 Corbett, Madeline, 1329, 1415  
 Corrie, John E. T., 1015, 2409  
 Cosstick, Kevin B., 1145  
 Costa, Mirco, 1399, 1407  
 Cottrell, Ian C., 2585  
 Coulton, Steven, 961  
 Courtneidge, John L., 1531, 1539  
 Corrie, Andrew, 255  
 Cox, Nicholas J. G., 1313  
 Coxon, Bruce, 1511  
 Cramer, Friedrich, 1447  
 Crich, David, 777, 3193, 3205  
 Crimmin, Michael J., 123  
 Crombie, Leslie, 839, 851, 1685, 1789, 1929, 2683, 3179  
 Crout, David H. G., 235, 491  
 Crowley, Patrick, 969  
 Crump, Roger A. N. C., 3277  
 Cuadrado, Purificación, 327  
 Cui, Yingshe, 531  
 Culhane, Anne, 3397  
 Cunningham, Desmond, 147  
 Curtis, Anthony D. M., 1981  
 Cutler, David, 3251  
 Czuppon, Tibor, 3061  
 Dąbkowski, Wojciech, 1447  
 Dacre, Richard, 535  
 Dalpozzo, Renato, 2095  
 Daniels, Peter, 839  
 Danzin, C., 1053  
 Das, Asish R., 1561, 1881  
 Daves, G. Doyle, 1883  
 Davey, Andrew E., 2657  
 Davies, Alwyn G., 3383  
 Davies, Gareth M., 621, 763, 3391  
 Davies, Graham E. R. Ellis, 979  
 Davies, Ian W., 433  
 Davies, John S., 3043  
 Davies, Michael J., 27  
 Davies, R. Jeremy H., 31  
 Davis, Anthony P., 2111  
 Davison, Gordon R., 2295  
 Diaz, Angel, 2427, 3451  
 de Almeida Barbosa, Luiz-Claudio, 337, 787, 3251  
 De Cian, A., 1053  
 de Costa, Brian, 1671  
 De Crescentini, Lucia, 1009, 3099  
 Degerbeck, Fredrik, 245  
 Dehaen, Wim, 1755  
 de la Hoz, Antonio, 2427, 3451  
 Delbeke, Pieter, 1755  
 Deota, Pradeep T., 903  
 de Pava, Orso Vajna, 615  
 de Raadt, Anna, 137  
 Deroussent, Alain, 2935  
 DesMarteau, Darryl D., 313  
 Destro, Riccardo, 701  
 de Veciana, Ana, 351  
 Dias, Alice M., 2119  
 Dickens, Michael J., 323  
 Diez-Barra, Enrique, 2427, 3451  
 Di, Jie, 2151  
 Dillen, Jan L. M., 2545  
 Diorazio, Louis J., 421  
 Di Rienzo, Barbara, 375, 379  
 Dixon, Nicholas J., 3431  
 Dogbeavou, Anukwadey, 3141

- Dominguez, Celia, 1671  
 Donati, Donato, 2033  
 Donnelly, Dervilla M. X., 1365  
 Dorman, James H., 1105  
 Dougherty, Thomas J., 1377  
 Drake, Alex F., 1105  
 Drew, Michael G. B., 3211  
 Drew, Richard A. I., 2827  
 Driver, Michael J., 3155  
 Ducep, J. B., 1053  
 Duffy, Brian, 605, 3397  
 Duffy, J. Paul, 147  
 Duhamel, Pierre, 387  
 Dujardin, Gilles, 387  
 Dunleavy, Michael, 239  
 Dunlop, Robert, 1105  
 Dunn, Sara F. C., 2863  
 Ebizuka, Yutaka, 569  
 Edge, Stephen, 1807  
 Edmonds, John S., 1349  
 Edwards, Peter D., 123  
 Eggleston, Drake S., 769, 1305  
 El Antri, Said, 2935  
 Elgemeie, Galal Eldin Hamza, 1073  
 Elguero, Jose, 199  
 El Khadem, Hassan S., 1511  
 Elliger, Carl A., 5  
 Elson, Stephen W., 1653  
 Elzánate, Ali M., 1073  
 Erata, Tomoki, 2583  
 Erba, Emanuela, 2709  
 Evangelisti, Daniele, 1729  
 Evans, Chris T., 589  
 Evans, Elizabeth H., 485  
 Faber, Kurt, 137  
 Fabian, Walter, 755  
 Fairfax, David J., 2837  
 Faizi, Shaheen, 3237  
 Faller, Andrew, 769  
 Fang, Jim-Min, 1209, 3085  
 Farhat, Mahmoud F., 973  
 Fasani, Elisa, 2689  
 Fatiadi, Alexander J., 1511  
 Favre, Alain, 2383  
 Fell, Stephen C. M., 1305, 1577  
 Felluga, Fulvia, 2331  
 Fermandjian, Serge, 2935  
 Fernández, Susana, 2885  
 Ferraboschi, Patrizia, 1159  
 Ferrier, Robert J., 2023, 3029  
 Fetter, József, 369, 3061  
 Finch, Harry, 3211  
 Finet, Jean-Pierre, 1365  
 Fischer, J., 1053  
 Fleet, George W. J., 3023  
 Fleming, Ian, 327, 3257, 3267, 3277, 3295, 3303, 3309, 3327, 3331, 3351, 3363  
 Fletcher, Mary T., 2827  
 Flitsch, Sabine L., 2087  
 Florencio, Feliciano, 3377  
 Floyd, Nicholas C., 1085  
 Foces-Foces, Concepcion, 199  
 Fookes, Christopher J. R., 2175  
 Forbes, Ian T., 275  
 Foresti, Elisabetta, 2845  
 Fourrey, Jean-Louis, 2383  
 Francesconi, Kevin A., 1349  
 Francke, Wittko, 2827  
 Fransson, Bengt, 245  
 Fraser, Fiona A., 445  
 Fréchet, Jean M. J., 1623, 2459  
 Freeman, Sally, 2345  
 Freer, Andrew A., 1261  
 Freitas, A. Paula, 913  
 Friend, Richard H., 3225  
 Fuji, Kaoru, 1505  
 Fujihara, Hisashi, 2247, 2583  
 Fujimoto, Manabu, 2581  
 Fujishima, Hiroyuki, 1885  
 Fujiwara, Tatsuuro, 1555  
 Fukada, Noriyuki, 2871  
 Fukuchi, Naoyuki, 875, 1149  
 Fukumoto, Keiichiro, 221, 495, 547, 865, 2527  
 Fülöp, Ferenc, 157  
 Funabashi, Masuo, 2127  
 Furukawa, Mitsuru, 1287  
 Furukawa, Naomichi, 2247, 2583  
 Furuno, Eiji, 2943  
 Furusaki, Akio, 427  
 Furuta, Takashi, 1643  
 Fusi, Stefania, 2033  
 Gabbutt, Christopher D., 2603, 3015  
 Gabetta, Bruno, 2925  
 Gaffney, Piers R. J., 1275  
 Gallagher, Peter T., 553, 2203  
 Gallagher, Timothy, 433, 1901, 2169, 2615  
 Gallego, Mar G., 163  
 Gangopadhyay, Ashok Kumar, 1993  
 Gani, David, 1563  
 Gansow, Otto A., 1173  
 Garcia-López, M. Teresa, 1825  
 Garg, Chandra P., 2565  
 Gariboldi, Pierluigi, 2925  
 Garner, C. David, 409, 1245  
 Garshab, Sohaila, 1195  
 Gasche, Jeannette, 2383  
 Gaskin, Paul, 1359  
 Gdaniec, Maria, 47  
 Gelmi, M. Luisa, 701  
 Geng, Lifeng, 17  
 George, Clifford, 1671  
 Gessner, Andreas, 2001  
 Ghosh, Subrata, 1587  
 Gil, Salvador, 3351  
 Gilani, Anwar-ul-Hassan, 3237  
 Gilbert, Andrew, 485, 1145, 2265  
 Gilbert, Bryant A., 3219  
 Gilchrist, Thomas L., 9, 749  
 Gill, G. Bryon, 2355, 2367  
 Gill, Iqbal, 667  
 Gilmour, David W., 2779, 2789  
 Girmay, Berhane, 383, 2907  
 Giusto, Robert A., 1195  
 Glotter, Erwin, 1735  
 Golding, Bernard T., 1519  
 Golec, Julian M. C., 239  
 Golini, Paolo, 2395  
 Gomi, Yasuhiro, 1607  
 González, Ana M., 327  
 González, Antonio G., 1437  
 Goosen, André, 627  
 Gordeev, Mikhail F., 1111, 1295  
 Gordon, John F., 3019  
 Gori, Luciano, 1923  
 Gosselin, Gilles, 1943  
 Goto, Giichi, 3401  
 Gotor, Vicente, 2885, 2891  
 Goyal, Seema, 707  
 Grainger, Andrew M., 611  
 Grande, Manuel, 3125  
 Gray, Alexander I., 645  
 Graziano, M. Liliana, 1269, 1855  
 Greener, Neil A., 1975  
 Greenhill, John V., 1111, 3055  
 Greenlees, Alexander R., 3155  
 Greenwood, Richard J., 1415  
 Greenwood, Suzanne L., 2495  
 Greeves, Nicholas, 3407  
 Grehn, Leif, 245  
 Griengl, Herfried, 137  
 Griera, Rosa, 1223  
 Griffin, Roger J., 1811  
 Griffiths, D. Vaughan, 479  
 Griffiths, Penelope A., 479  
 Grisenti, Paride, 1159  
 Gros, Eduardo G., 453  
 Guile, Simon D., 1763  
 Guiry, Patrick J., 1365  
 Gulbis, Jacqueline M., 1415  
 Haase-Held, Margret, 2999  
 Habata, Yoichi, 2651  
 Hacksell, Uli, 131  
 Hagiwara, Hisahiro, 693  
 Hales, Neil J., 751, 1901, 2615  
 Halfhide, A. Frank E., 1081  
 Hall, David W., 3029  
 Hall, Robin J., 3439  
 Hallett, Peter, 2169  
 Halliday, David A., 3225  
 Halton, Brian, 715  
 Hamaguchi, Naoki, 2833  
 Hamaguchi, Shin-ichi, 411  
 Hambley, Trevor W., 715, 1917  
 Hamilton, Lynne, 31  
 Hanaoka, Miyoji, 141  
 Hanaya, Tadashi, 295  
 Hanley, A. Bryan, 2495  
 Hannaby, Malcolm, 2609, 3007  
 Hansen, Thomas K., 383, 1807, 2907  
 Hanson, James R., 41, 1773, 2079, 3019  
 Hao, Xiao-jiang, 1505  
 Harman, Mary E., 2907  
 Harnden, Michael R., 2259  
 Harper, Mark F., 1685  
 Harris, Stuart A., 725  
 Harrison, Peter J., 2175  
 Hartley, Thomas G., 645  
 Hasan, Masihul, 611  
 Hasegawa, Tadashi, 499  
 Hatfield, Ronald D., 2961  
 Hato, Masakatsu, 1875  
 Hatzis, Maria, 2999  
 Hawker, Craig J., 2459  
 Hayashi, Masahiko, 3135  
 Hazelton, Justine C., 685  
 He, David, 2579  
 Healy, Maureen A. M., 749  
 Heavers, Andrew D., 1929, 2683  
 Hebrero, Belén, 1665  
 Heller, Harry G., 725  
 Helliwell, Madeleine, 2223  
 Helm, Richard F., 2961, 2971  
 Henderson, Graeme B., 2175  
 Hennequin, Laurent, 387  
 Hepworth, John D., 2603, 3015  
 Herbert, Richard B., 103, 109  
 Heron, B. Mark, 2603, 3015  
 Herranz, Rosario, 1825  
 Hewlins, Michael J. E., 725  
 Heydt, J. G., 1053  
 Hickmott, Peter W., 357  
 Hicks, Terence A., 2203  
 Higa, Katsutaka, 505  
 Higginbotham, Clement L., 3043  
 Higgins, Dick, 3327, 3331  
 Highcock, Rona M., 1427  
 Higuchi, Hiroyuki, 1343  
 Hill, Jason, 969  
 Hill, John H. M., 3277  
 Hill, Roger R., 1199  
 Hino, Tohru, 343  
 Hino, Toshimi, 1265  
 Hirai, Yoshiro, 509, 517  
 Hirano, Takashi, 1607  
 Hiraoka, Ryoichi, 1559, 2871  
 Hirata, Toshifumi, 37, 1275  
 Hirose, Yoshiki, 317  
 Hirota, Kosaku, 1801  
 Hitchcock, Peter B., 41, 561, 621, 763, 1773, 2079, 3391  
 Hitchcock, Stephen A., 1323  
 Hitchings, Gregory J., 895  
 Hodgson, Anne, 2169  
 Hogg, Alan M., 295  
 Holden, Ian, 839  
 Holland, Herbert L., 585  
 Holloway, John H., 3001  
 Holmes, Andrew B., 83, 95, 1089, 2141, 3225  
 Holmes, Rodney J., 1917  
 Holt, Robert A., 491  
 Honda, Toshio, 531, 1557, 2643  
 Honmi, Shiho, 791  
 Hoornaert, Georges J., 415, 1035  
 Horaguchi, Takaaki, 2997  
 Hornsperger, J. M., 1053  
 Horspool, William M., 163, 171, 2321, 2325  
 Hoshi, Masayuki, 2725  
 Hosztafi, Sándor, 2693  
 Hotoda, Katsumi, 1283  
 Howard, Judith A. K., 2295  
 Howarth, Joshua, 27  
 Hu, Chang-Ming, 1569  
 Huang, Liang-Fu, 2039  
 Huber, Imre, 157  
 Hughes, Andrew B., 1089, 2141  
 Hunt, Peter A., 831  
 Hursthouse, Michael B., 611, 1015, 2907  
 Hutchinson, David W., 235  
 Hutchinson, Edward J., 2245  
 Hwu, Jih Ru, 3219  
 Iacazio, Gilles, 661, 2045  
 Ibarra, Carlos Alvarez, 291  
 Ibbotson, Arthur, 1251  
 Ichihara, Akitami, 2949, 2955  
 Ichikawa, Yoshiyasu, 1497, 2135  
 Ida, Hirotosugu, 2337  
 Iddon, Brian, 215, 685, 973, 3129  
 Idris, Muhammad S. Hj., 2355, 2367  
 Iesce, M. Rosaria, 1269, 1855  
 Ihara, Masataka, 221, 865, 2527  
 Ikeda, Keiko, 2399  
 Ikeda, Manami, 2651  
 Ikeda, Masazumi, 1953, 2399, 2821  
 Ikemoto, Isao, 1721  
 Iki, Hideshi, 669  
 Imbach, Jean-Louis, 1943  
 Inesi, Achille, 375, 379, 2001  
 Inoue, Hiroo, 1559, 2871  
 Ireland, Neil K., 715  
 Irie, Masakazu, 2127  
 Irvine, June I., 1475  
 Irwin, William J., 2345  
 Isaacs, Neil W., 1261  
 Ishibashi, Hiroyuki, 1953, 2399, 2821  
 Ishibashi, Masami, 1291  
 Ishihara, Yuji, 3401  
 Ishii, Hisashi, 1681  
 Ishikawa, Tsutomu, 1681  
 Isogai, Akira, 875, 1149  
 Ito, Chichiro, 791  
 Ito, Diana I., 37, 1275  
 Itoh, Kenji, 2833  
 Itoh, Shinobu, 3253  
 Itokawa, Hideji, 455  
 Itzhak, Norbert, 2389  
 Iwamoto, Koji, 1885  
 Iwaoka, Tomoyasu, 1393  
 Izawa, Takao, 2519, 3003  
 Izumi, Shunsuke, 37, 1275  
 Izumi, Taeko, 1265  
 Jackson, Anthony H., 461  
 Jackson, Richard F. W., 2863  
 Jackson, Roger W., 3225  
 Jacobs, Mark F., 2827  
 Jacquignon, Pierre C., 2935  
 Jacquinet, Jean-Claude, 3163  
 Jain, Anupa, 2443  
 James, D. Martin, 1877  
 James, Mark R., 2371  
 Janardhanam, Selvasekaran, 2727  
 Jansson, Anita M., 1699  
 Jarecki, Christine, 2215  
 Jarrett, Sandra R. M., 3179  
 Jarvest, Richard L., 1653, 2259  
 Jarvis, Andrew G., 41, 1773, 2079, 3019  
 Jasim, Hatam A., 561  
 Jaspars, Marcel, 2111  
 Jeffs, Graham E., 1199  
 Jenkins, Paul R., 27  
 Jennens, David C., 2587  
 Jennings, L. John, 2197  
 Jennings-White, Clive, 1637  
 Jeon, Jae-Hoon, 405  
 Jiang, Jinlong, 3055  
 Johansen, Jørgen S., 2059  
 Johar, Perminder S., 711  
 Johnson, Christopher N., 275  
 Johnson, Trevor, 2593  
 Johnston, G. A. R., 397  
 Jones, Annette C., 2615  
 Jones, Dennis, 407  
 Jones, D. Neville, 1119  
 Jones, Keith, 533  
 Jones, Kevin D., 747  
 Jones, Martin F., 1427  
 Jones, Stephen W., 433  
 Jørgensen, Tine, 2907  
 Joshi, Bhalchandra V., 441, 2537

- Joule, John A., 351, 409, 1223, 1245  
 Judson, Philip, 2609  
 Jugelt, Werner, 2001  
 Jung, M. J., 1053  
 Kabuto, Chizuko, 2527  
 Kagemoto, Tsukusi, 2127  
 Kählig, Hanspeter, 1043  
 Kai, Tomoko, 221  
 Kaji, Makoto, 427  
 Kajtár-Peredy, Mária, 3061  
 Kakehi, Akikazu, 2437  
 Kakinoki, Osamu, 307  
 Kamigata, Nobumasa, 1721  
 Kanaano, Rajamoorthi, 593  
 Kanao, Chikara, 1393, 2855  
 Kanerva, Liisa T., 1759  
 Kang, Suk-Ku, 405  
 Kanno, Yoshikazu, 3111  
 Kapoor, Ram P., 2565  
 Karakasa, Takayuki, 2943  
 Karpha, Atashi, 1587  
 Kasahara, Akira, 1265  
 Kashima, Choji, 899  
 Kashiwagi, Tikako, 1497  
 Kasuya, Yasuji, 1643  
 Katagiri, Nobuya, 1393  
 Katalenić, Darinka, 1065  
 Katayama, Motofusa, 1643  
 Kato, Kuniki, 2519, 3003  
 Kato, Michiharu, 229  
 Katogi, Mamoru, 865  
 Katritzky, Alan R., 1111, 1295, 3055  
 Kaura, Arun C., 1577  
 Kawamine, Katsumi, 153  
 Kawana, Masajiro, 469  
 Kawasato, Hironobu, 1969  
 Keay, Brian A., 2729  
 Keino, Katsuyuki, 2643  
 Kelland, Janice, 593  
 Kellner, Dorit, 739  
 Keskeny, Ernő, 3061  
 Khalaf, Abedawn I., 1475  
 Khan, Riaz, 235  
 Khanna, Mahavir S., 2565  
 Khodabocus, Ahmad, 739  
 Kido, Fusao, 229  
 Kikuchi, Koichi, 1721  
 Kikuchi, Taketoshi, 669  
 Kilbee, Geoffrey W., 851  
 Kilburn, Jeremy D., 383, 2907, 3295  
 Kim, Dae Young, 2451  
 Kim, Sung-Gyu, 405  
 Kimura, Katsuhiko, 693  
 Kinoshita, Kenji, 1555  
 Kirby, Geoffrey C., 3251  
 Kirby, Gordon W., 191, 1261  
 Kirolos, Kirolos S., 2355, 2367  
 Kita, Yasuyuki, 1795, 2813  
 Kitade, Yukio, 1801  
 Kitagaki, Shinji, 2813  
 Kitamura, Keiko, 1343  
 Kitamura, Tsugio, 1969  
 Kitano, Tomoko, 2851  
 Kitchen, E. Ann, 2203  
 Kitching, William, 2827  
 Klempier, Norbert, 137  
 Knaggs, Andrew R., 103, 109  
 Knight, David W., 553  
 Ko, Teng-Yao, 1209  
 Kobaisy, Mozaina M., 461  
 Kobayashi, Jun'ichi, 1291, 1681  
 Kobayashi, Kazuhiro, 115, 3111  
 Kobayashi, Masaru, 1127  
 Kobayashi, Yuji, 1557  
 Kociński, Philip J., 3419, 3431  
 Kogami, Yuji, 1555  
 Koh, Han Joong, 3001  
 Kolb, Hartmuth C., 2735, 2763  
 Kolonits, Pál, 3069  
 Komatsu, Mitsuo, 3253  
 Kondo, Yoshihisa, 729  
 Kondoh, Takahiko, 3119  
 Korbonits, Dezső, 3069  
 Kosaka, Hiromi, 2871  
 Kraft, Arno, 3225  
 Krámer, György, 3069  
 Kramer, Walter, 3129  
 Krogsgaard-Larsen, Povl, 2059  
 Krohn, Sabine, 2827  
 Krois, Daniel, 1043  
 Kubo, Tomoko, 2821  
 Kubo, Yuji, 411, 2713  
 Kukhar', Valery P., 1525  
 Kumar, Subodh, 449, 1139, 2011, 2443, 3049  
 Kumaresan, Sudalaiyandi, 585  
 Kunimoto, Kazuhiko, 939  
 Kurita, Sota, 2253  
 Kuroda, Kensei, 505  
 Kutschy, Peter, 3129  
 Kuwata, Shigeru, 2253  
 Kuzmina, Nadezhda A., 1525  
 Kuzuhara, Hiroyoshi, 469  
 Kwok, Nai-Chiu, 1769, 3146  
 L'abbé, Gerrit, 181, 1755  
 LaBella, Frank S., 2503  
 Lajis, Nordin H., 3039  
 Lakhri, Mohammed, 1471, 3145  
 Lal, Bansi, 1993  
 Lambert, John N., 1415  
 Lamont, R. Brian, 1427  
 Lampe, Dethard, 2899  
 Landini, Dario, 2309  
 Langlois, Bernard, 3371  
 Lappert, Michael F., 561  
 Lasne, Marie-Claire, 3185  
 Lathbury, David, 433  
 Lawrence, Nicholas J., 27, 3303, 3309, 3331  
 Lázár, János, 157  
 Lee, Albert W. M., 309, 945, 1275  
 Lee, Chul Woo, 601  
 Lee, Kilsung, 2451  
 Lee, Taekyo, 3219  
 Lee, Woo Young, 881  
 Leeper, Finian J., 2175, 2189  
 Leeson, Paul D., 1563  
 Lefkaditis, Demetrios A., 283, 2479  
 LeGrand, Darren M., 1751  
 Lehner, Harald, 1043  
 Lepert, Károly, 369, 3061  
 Leonard, John, 1203  
 Lescot, Elic, 2935  
 Letcher, Roy M., 1769, 3035, 3146  
 Leurs, Stefan, 181  
 Levin, Daniel, 2155, 3407  
 Lewis, Jeremy J., 3257, 3267  
 Lewis, Robert A., 573  
 Ley, Steven V., 2735, 2763  
 Li, Zhan-Ting, 1443, 2931  
 Liao, Zhiyuan, 1009  
 Liebster, Mark H., 1085  
 Liedholm, Brita, 2235  
 Lim, Geun-Jho, 657  
 Ling, Yangzhi, 2503  
 Litinas, Konstantinos E., 283, 2479, 2981  
 Littlejohn, Allison, 1261  
 Llamas-Saiz, Antonio L., 199  
 Lloyd-Williams, Paul, 2877  
 Lo, Theodore W. C., 639  
 Loakes, David, 621  
 Loh, Lay-See, 1539  
 Lopez-Leonardo, Carmen, 199  
 López-Sánchez, Maria I., 291  
 López, Tudanca, Pedro L., 533  
 Lorente, Antonio, 3377  
 Lowe, Christopher, 739  
 Lowe, Philip R., 1811  
 Lu, Xiyuan, 17  
 Lubineau, André, 1631  
 Lythgoe, David J., 2779, 2789  
 Macchia, Marco, 2197  
 Mace, Marshall E., 3189  
 Mackay, Maureen F., 1329, 1415  
 MacMillan, Jake, 1359  
 MacPherson, David T., 3155  
 Madeley, J. Paul, 57, 67  
 Maeba, Isamu, 791  
 Maeda, Jusei, 659  
 Machara, Shin-ichi, 1879  
 Magedov, Igor V., 759  
 Maggi, Raimondo, 2985  
 Mahajan, Asha R., 1821  
 Mahajan, Mohinder P., 191  
 Mahon, Mary F., 433, 1831, 2615  
 Mai, Giorgio, 2709  
 Mak, Thomas C. W., 887, 1907  
 Maki, Yoshifumi, 1801  
 Makino, Toru, 1801  
 Makinson, Ian K., 1359  
 Makleit, Sándor, 2693  
 Maleev, Victor I., 1525  
 Malone, John F., 1105  
 Mancheño, Maria J., 2325  
 Mann, John, 337, 787, 2999, 3211, 3251  
 Mansour, Abdel Kader, 1073  
 Mantell, Simon J., 3023  
 Mantle, Peter G., 23, 1495  
 Manzocchi, Ada, 1159  
 Marat, Kirk, 2503  
 Marcantoni, Enrico, 3161  
 Marchant, Jeremy, 3439  
 Marshall, Joanne, 2169  
 Maruyama, Kazuhiro, 2431, 2453  
 Mascal, Mark, 797, 813, 823  
 Masuda, Yuzuru, 2725  
 Mataka, Shuntaro, 1179, 1489  
 Mathé, Laurence, 3141  
 Matsuba, Naoko, 2821  
 Matsuda, Kosei, 755  
 Matsuda, Satoshi, 2813  
 Matsuda, Tohru, 3135  
 Matsuhashi, Norikazu, 495  
 Matsui, Junichi, 1193  
 Matsukawa, Rikiya, 1461  
 Matsumiya, Morio, 3253  
 Matsumoto, Jun-ichi, 2675  
 Matsumoto, Kiyoshi, 2437  
 Matsushita, Teruyuki, 2943  
 Matsuyama, Haruo, 1721  
 Matthews, Ian, 1877  
 Mauffret, Olivier, 2935  
 Maurya, Rakesh, 1617  
 Mayon, Patrick, 991, 999  
 Mazid, Muhammed A., 1015  
 McArdle, Patrick, 147  
 McCabe, Richard W., 621, 3391  
 McClelland, Cedric W., 627  
 McClenaghan, Ian, 2779, 2789  
 McClinton, Martin A., 1891, 2149  
 McCullough, John J., 31  
 McFarlane, Ian J., 2495  
 McGill, John, 1299  
 McGuigan, Christopher, 51, 2075  
 McIntyre, C. Rupert, 2271, 2285  
 McKillop, Alexander, 1009, 3099  
 McMordie, R. Austin S., 1105  
 McNeill, Hilary S., 485  
 Meakins, G. Denis, 2029  
 Medarde, Manuel, 1665  
 Mehta, Goverdhan, 1747  
 Meldal, Morten, 1163, 1699  
 Mella, Mariella, 2689  
 Mendelovici, Marioara, 1735  
 Menichetti, Stefano, 1923  
 Merati, Felicita, 701  
 Merrifield, Alan J., 627  
 Metcalfe, James C., 953  
 Michalski, Jan, 1447  
 Middleton, Donald S., 739  
 Mikami, Yuzuru, 1291  
 Mills, Stephen J., 2899  
 Mills, Stuart D., 1313  
 Milne, Keith, 2495  
 Minamikawa, Hiroyuki, 1875  
 Mita, Naoki, 2821  
 Mitchell, Anthony G., 2345  
 Mitra, Alok K., 1285  
 Mitra, Jayati, 1285  
 Mitschler, A., 1053  
 Miura, Masahiro, 1387, 2833  
 Miyamoto, Hisakazu, 1461  
 Miyazawa, Toshifumi, 2253  
 Miyoshi, Kohji, 333  
 Moderhack, Dietrich, 1483  
 Molina, Pedro, 199  
 Molloy, Kieran C., 433, 1831, 2615  
 Momose, Shinobu, 499  
 Momose, Takefumi, 509, 517  
 Montecchi, Pier Carlo, 1659, 2845  
 Moody, Christopher J., 797, 813, 823, 831  
 Moorcroft, David, 2223  
 Moore, Christopher J., 2827  
 Moracci, Franco Micheletti, 375, 379, 2001  
 Morales, Ezequiel Q., 1437  
 Morán, Joaquín R., 3125  
 Moreno, Andrés, 2427, 3451  
 Morishita, Noriaki, 791  
 Morita, Hiroshi, 455  
 Morohoshi, Toshiro, 1555  
 Morris, David G., 3001  
 Morris, J. Gareth, 491  
 Morrison, George A., 75  
 Moss, Stephen F., 1959  
 Moss, William O., 1901, 2615  
 Motion, Keith R., 1709  
 Motoi, Manami, 2851  
 Motoki, Shinichi, 2943  
 Mottadelli, Sabrina, 2309  
 Moufid, Nadira, 991, 999  
 Mowlem, Timothy J., 323  
 Mukai, Chisato, 141  
 Mullah, Khairuzzaman B., 1237, 1975  
 Mullier, Graham W., 2203  
 Munakata, Yoshihito, 659  
 Munesada, Kiyotaka, 781  
 Muñoz, Orlando M., 1437  
 Munro, Murray H. G., 1335  
 Murafuji, Toshihiro, 1593  
 Murakami, Teiichi, 1875  
 Murakami, Yasunobu, 2949, 2955  
 Murata, Satoru, 1387  
 Murohashi, Tomoko, 1393  
 Murphy, William S., 605, 3397  
 Mussons, M. Luisa, 3125  
 Myers, Peter L., 831  
 Naemura, Koichiro, 317, 2337  
 Nagamatsu, Tomohisa, 2101  
 Nagami, Kazuyoshi, 141  
 Nagaoka, Atsushi, 1849, 3103  
 Nagaraju, Sankuratri, 311  
 Nago, Hironobu, 1179  
 Nagy, József, 369  
 Nairn, Michael R., 579  
 Nakagawa, Masako, 343  
 Nakai, Hiroshi, 1859  
 Nakamoto, Akio, 939  
 Nakamura, Hirofumi, 1287  
 Nakamura, Nobuyuki, 2399  
 Nakamura, Yoshihiro, 1721  
 Nakanishi, Mariko, 2821  
 Nakashima, Kenichiro, 755  
 Nakatsuji, Shin'ichi, 755  
 Nakayama, Jiro, 875, 1149  
 Nakayama, Kumiko, 3003  
 Nakayama, Yutaka, 1837, 1843  
 Nantermet, Roland, 3371  
 Naoshima, Yoshinobu, 659  
 Nasini, Gianluca, 615  
 Nativi, Cristina, 1923  
 Naylor, Stephen, 593  
 Nemoto, Hideo, 495  
 Neugebauer, Franz A., 3129  
 Neumann, Wilhelm P., 3165  
 Nicholls, Dave, 2345  
 Nicolaidis, Demetrios N., 283, 2479  
 Ninoi, Takeshi, 2583  
 Nishigaichi, Yutaka, 2581  
 Nishiguchi, Takeshi, 153  
 Nishio, Takehiko, 899  
 Nishiyama, Nobuaki, 1489  
 Nishiyama, Shigeru, 2519, 3003  
 Nishizawa, Kaori, 499  
 Nitti, Patrizia, 2331  
 Nizhnik, Alexander N., 1465

- Njar, Vincent C. O., 585  
 Noble, Stewart A., 1427  
 Node, Manabu, 1505  
 Noguchi, Ayashi, 295  
 Noguchi, Hiroshi, 569  
 Noirot, Anne-Marie, 3163  
 Nomura, Masakatsu, 1387, 2833  
 Nuñez, Mercedes P., 1437  
 Nyitrai, József, 369  
 Oelrichs, Peter B., 593  
 Offer, John L., 953  
 Ogasawara, Tomio, 729  
 Ogawa, Seiichiro, 1131, 1939, 2667  
 Oguni, Nobuki, 3135  
 Oh, Dong Young, 2451  
 O'Hagan, David, 947  
 Ohashi, Mamoru, 1607  
 Ohki, Takashi, 427, 1849  
 Ohmiya, Yoshihiro, 1607  
 Ohshiro, Yoshiki, 3253  
 Ohtsuka, Masami, 2667  
 Ohtsuka, Tomoko, 153  
 Ohtsuka, Toshiharu, 427  
 Oikawa, Hideaki, 2949, 2955  
 Ojima, Juro, 1343  
 Okada, Michiyo, 2399  
 Okamoto, Yoshinari, 1287  
 Okawara, Tadashi, 1287  
 Okuda, Norikazu, 899  
 Okutsu, Munehisa, 317  
 Oliveira-Campos, Ana M. F., 3439  
 Olivier, George W. J., 1831  
 Ollis, W. David, 1501  
 Omodani, Tomoki, 2053  
 Ono, Masami, 2101  
 Ono, Noboru, 2453  
 Ortega, Alfonso González, 3075  
 Ortiz, Fernando López, 2891  
 Ortiz, Maria J., 171, 2321, 2325  
 Orvietani, Pierluigi, 2935  
 O'Toole, Kevin J., 1653  
 Owton, W. Martin, 2203  
 Ozaki, Shoichiro, 729, 1879  
 Pace, Roberto, 2925  
 Padmaja, Natarajan, 1747  
 Padwa, Albert, 2837  
 Page, Philip C. Bulman, 2587  
 Palmer, Christopher F., 1021  
 Palmieri, Gianni, 2095  
 Pan, Xin-Fu, 2039  
 Pandey, Ravindra K., 1377  
 Pandiarajan, Karuppiah, 2055  
 Pannell, Lewis K., 1335  
 Papamihail, Con, 715  
 Park, Kwanghee Koh, 601  
 Park, Young-Won, 405  
 Parker, David, 3277  
 Parkin, Ann, 2197  
 Parkinson, Christopher J., 1911, 1917  
 Parratt, Martin J., 2259  
 Parry, Keith P., 1021  
 Parry, Mark G., 2203  
 Parsons, Ian C., 645  
 Pattenden, Gerald, 57, 67, 1215, 1313, 1323  
 Paulsen, Hans, 1163  
 Payne, Andrew N., 2633  
 Pearce, Clive M., 593  
 Pedrocchi-Fantoni, Giuseppe, 1029  
 Pedrosa, Rafael, 3075  
 Pegg, Stephen J., 851, 1789  
 Pelter, Andrew, 747, 2249  
 Penn, Julia, 23, 1495  
 Penso, Michele, 2309  
 Perales, Aurea, 291  
 Pérez, Concepción, 1825  
 Périgaud, Christian, 1943  
 Perry, Nigel B., 1335  
 Persson, Marie, 131  
 Peters, Stefan, 1163  
 Peterseim, Markus, 3165  
 Petersen, Paul M., 2023  
 Pettrini, Marino, 3159  
 Phillips, Robert S., 1083, 3145  
 Pinches, Heather L., 2087  
 Pinhey, John T., 1911, 1917  
 Pinto, Ivan L., 769  
 Piriou, F., 1053  
 Pitacco, Giuliana, 2331  
 Pittol, Carlos A., 1617  
 Platt, Karl L., 2005  
 Pocar, Donato, 701, 2709  
 Poirier, Jean-Marie, 387  
 Pombo-Villar, Esteban, 1519  
 Ponticelli, Fabio, 2033  
 Potter, Barry V. L., 923, 2569, 2899  
 Povey, David C., 1601  
 Powell, Anne K., 1601  
 Prabhakar, Chebiyyam, 1747  
 Prajapati, Dipak, 1821  
 Prakash, Om, 707  
 Price, Barry J., 1501  
 Pritchard, Martin, 3419  
 Pritchard, Robin G., 1981, 2371  
 Proctor, George R., 445, 1475  
 Proença, M. Fernanda J. R. P., 913, 2119  
 Proudfoot, Geoffrey, 851  
 Pryce, Robert J., 1617  
 Pulido, Francisco J., 327  
 Pulido, Rosalino, 2891  
 Putra, Deddi Prima, 663, 3039  
 Putra, Magda Mina, 665  
 Pyne, Carmel S., 3387  
 Qi, Chen Feng, 1607  
 Qi, Ming, 3  
 Qiu, Yao-Ling, 1569  
 Quali, Dehimi, 1203  
 Queiroz, Maria-João R. P., 3439  
 Quideau, Stéphane, 2961, 2971  
 Quijano, M. Luisa, 1573  
 Quiroga, Maria L., 291  
 Ragnarsson, Ulf, 245  
 Rahiala, Katri, 1759  
 Rahman, Mohammad S., 1261  
 Rahman, Shirley K., 1203  
 Rajagopalan, Krishnamoorthy, 2727  
 Rajanikanth, Bandaru, 2151  
 Ralph, John, 2961, 2971  
 Ramachandran, Kishore, 1377  
 Ramsden, Christopher A., 2779, 2789  
 Rani, Neena, 707  
 Ranu, Brindaban C., 365, 1561, 1881  
 Rao, K. R. Nagaraja, 1779  
 Rao, M. Vaman, 1275  
 Rao, T. Sudhakar, 2537  
 Raposo, César, 3125  
 Ratcliffe, Arnold H., 41, 1773, 2079, 3019  
 Ravelo, Angel G., 1437  
 Raybould, Amanda J., 2029  
 Raynor, Clive M., 2371  
 Readshaw, Simon A., 769  
 Rebolledo, Francisca, 2885  
 Reddy, N. Laxma, 3277  
 Redpath, James, 445  
 Reduto dos Reis, Ana C., 1251  
 Rees, Liliias, 1299  
 Reese, Colin B., 441, 1275, 2537  
 Reid, Gordon P., 1015  
 Rennie, Robert A. C., 2593  
 Ricci, Adolfo, 2935  
 Richards, Sharon L., 1329  
 Riede, Jürgen, 267  
 Rigat, Lluís, 351, 1223  
 Ritchie, Timothy J., 1229  
 Rizzoli, Corrado, 1729  
 Roberts, Stanley M., 589, 661, 1021, 1617, 1751, 2045, 2245, 2419, 2585, 2625, 2633, 2695  
 Robertson, Colin A., 1427  
 Robertson, Ian R., 1709  
 Robinson, Andrew G., 3129  
 Robinson, Brian, 211  
 Rodriguez, José-Gonzalo, 291  
 Rodriguez-Perez, Elsa M., 41  
 Roepstorff, Peter, 383  
 Román, Emilio, 941  
 Romano, Santiago, 171, 2321  
 Rose, Janet E., 1563  
 Rossiter, John T., 851, 1685  
 Rowan, Michael G., 1831  
 Roy, Supti Saha, 1587  
 Russell, James R., 409, 1245  
 Russell, Sarah G. G., 715  
 Saberi, Stephen P., 259, 1251  
 Sączewski, Franciszek, 47  
 Saha, Goutam, 1587  
 Saini, Rummi, 2011  
 Saito, Takao, 2943  
 Sakaki, Jun-ichi, 2855  
 Sakashita, Hirofumi, 1489  
 Sakashita, Hiroshi, 1953  
 Sako, Magoichi, 1801  
 Sakuda, Shohei, 1649  
 Sakurada, Eri, 1681  
 Salas, Marisa, 351  
 Saleem, Rubeena, 3237  
 Saigado, Antonio, 1465  
 Sammes, Michael P., 2065  
 San Feliciano, Arturo, 1665  
 Sánchez-Verdú, Prado, 2427, 3451  
 Sanders, Jeremy K. M., 593  
 Sanders, Mark, 851, 1685  
 Sandhu, Jagir S., 1821  
 Sankawa, Ushio, 569  
 Santaniello, Enzo, 1159  
 Santeusano, Stefania, 1009, 3099  
 Sargent, Melvyn V., 663, 665, 3039  
 Sarker, Achintya K., 3303, 3351  
 Sartor, Dirk, 95  
 Sartori, Giovanni, 2985  
 Sasaki, Akiyoshi, 115  
 Sasaki, Takuma, 1291  
 Sato, Masayuki, 1393, 2855  
 Sato, Tatsunori, 2399  
 Sato, Yoshiro, 2851  
 Satoh, Atsushi, 495  
 Satoh, Ken, 221  
 Satoh, Masayuki, 1557  
 Sawada, Tsuyoshi, 1489  
 Sawai, Hiroaki, 505  
 Sawyer, Deborah A., 923, 2569  
 Saxton, J. Edwin, 679, 1583, 1763  
 Sazatornil, José G., 1437  
 Scarpati, Rachele, 1855  
 Schaeffer, Marcel J., 2657  
 Schirlin, D., 1053  
 Schmidlin, Tibur, 3351  
 Schor, Laura, 453  
 Scott, Susan, 2203  
 Scrowston, Richard M., 239  
 Segawa, Hiroshi, 939  
 Seki, Hiroko, 343  
 Seko, Shinzo, 3111  
 Seldes, Alicia M., 453  
 Senboku, Hisanori, 427, 1837, 1849, 2917, 3103  
 Seo, Shujiro, 569  
 Serrano, José A., 941  
 Serra-Zanetti, Franco, 1009, 3099  
 Servi, Stefano, 1029  
 Setiabudi, Frans, 2005  
 Seto, Haruo, 569  
 Sewald, Norbert, 267  
 Sgarabotto, Paolo, 1729  
 Shalaby, M. Ashraf, 1511  
 Shannon, Patrick V. R., 461, 1779, 3439  
 Sharma, Narain D., 1105  
 Sharp, John T., 1709  
 Shaw, Nicholas, 255  
 Shaw, Robert W., 433  
 Shen, Yanchang, 3, 3081  
 Sheppard, Richard N., 23, 1495, 2763  
 Sheradsky, Tuvia, 2389  
 Shiau, Fuu-Yau, 1377  
 Shibamoto, Shinji, 3233  
 Shibasaki, Hiromi, 1643  
 Shibata, Norio, 1795  
 Shibuya, Masayuki, 2053  
 Shigemori, Hideyuki, 1291  
 Shimidzu, Takeo, 939  
 Shimizu, Toshio, 1721  
 Shing, Tony K. M., 887, 1907  
 Shinkai, Seiji, 669, 1885  
 Shiotani, Naokazu, 729  
 Shiozawa, Kei, 1283  
 Shirai, Naohiro, 2851  
 Shishido, Kozo, 2053  
 Shoberu, Karoline A., 589, 2419, 2625  
 Shuker, Anthony J., 1215  
 Sicsic, Sames, 3141  
 Siddiqui, Bina Shaheen, 3237  
 Siddiqui, Hamid Latif, 781  
 Siddiqui, Salimuzzaman, 3237  
 Sik, Vladimir, 1021, 1891  
 Sim, Wonbo, 881  
 Sime, John T., 1653  
 Simig, Gyula, 1613  
 Simon, Helmut, 491  
 Simon, Kálmán, 3069  
 Simpkins, Nigel S., 2471  
 Simpson, Richard, 357  
 Simpson, Thomas J., 2271, 2285  
 Singh, Harjit, 1139, 2011, 2443, 3049  
 Singh, Harkesh B., 2913  
 Singh, Jai D., 2913  
 Singh, Om V., 2565  
 Singh, Paramjit, 2443  
 Singh, Rajinder, 3049  
 Singh, Vishwakarma K., 903  
 Škarić, Vinko, 1065  
 Skelton, Brian W., 645, 663, 3039  
 Skelton, Nicholas J., 593  
 Sket, Boris, 179  
 Slawin, Alexandra M. Z., 323, 797, 823, 831, 1251, 2735, 2763  
 Smith, Adrian L., 1089, 2141  
 Smith, Amos B., III, 979  
 Smith, Christopher, 2371  
 Smith, Colin, 831  
 Smith, David G., 769  
 Smith, Edward H., 2163  
 Smith, Gerry A., 953  
 Smith, Graham F., 57  
 Smith, Keith, 407, 747, 1877  
 Smith, Kevin L., 1377  
 Smith, Stephen C., 2763  
 Smushkevich, Yuri I., 759  
 Snow, Michael R., 715  
 Sohár, Pál, 369  
 Solodenko, Vladimir A., 1525  
 Soloshonok, Vadim A., 1525  
 Somerville, Fiona M., 1975  
 Southgate, Robert, 961, 1305, 1577  
 Spackman, David G., 661, 2045  
 Spagnolo, Piero, 1659, 2845  
 Spezia, Sandro, 2395  
 Spyropoulos, Kostas, 561  
 Srikrishna, Adusumilli, 311  
 Stampelos, X. N., 2981  
 Stanforth, Stephen P., 1501  
 Steel, Peter J., 1111, 3055  
 Steggle, David J., 2203  
 Stevens, David R., 185, 633  
 Steyn, Pieter S., 3095  
 Stick, Robert V., 1349  
 Stimson, William H., 1475  
 Stipanovic, Robert D., 3189  
 Stoermer, Martin J., 1911  
 Stokes, Stephen, 2471  
 Stone, David J. M., 3173  
 Stoodley, Richard J., 1981, 2371  
 Storer, Richard, 1427, 2695  
 Suckling, Colin J., 1299, 1475  
 Suda, Kohji, 1283  
 Suehiro, Kazuaki, 2675  
 Suga, Takayuki, 37, 781, 1275  
 Sugimoto, Akira, 1559, 2871  
 Sugimoto, Mika, 1785  
 Suginome, Hiroshi, 115, 427, 1837, 1843, 1849, 2917, 3103, 3111, 3119  
 Sugita, Yoshiaki, 2855  
 Sujino, Keiko, 2127  
 Sulikowski, Michelle M., 979  
 Sun, Li-Qiang, 2039

- Suschitzky, Hans, 685, 3129  
 Sutherland, Alan G., 589  
 Sutherland, James K., 969, 1237, 1975  
 Suwama, Masami, 2667  
 Suyama, Kazuo, 875, 1149  
 Suzuki, Akinori, 875, 1149  
 Suzuki, Hideaki, 1555  
 Suzuki, Hitomi, 1193, 1593, 2071  
 Suzuki, Ichiro, 1785  
 Suzuki, Kaoru, 1387  
 Suzuki, Kimimasa, 141  
 Suzuki, Masaru, 2713  
 Suzuki, Shuichi, 2527  
 Suzuki, Takayuki, 865  
 Suzuki, Toshio, 2017  
 Suzuki, Tsuneo, 2997  
 Svistunova, Nataly Yu., 1525  
 Switlak, Krzysztof, 2579  
 Swords, Bernadette, 51, 2075  
 Syarif, Mardius, 665  
 Szarek, Walter A., 2151  
 Tada, Haruhiko, 1859  
 Tada, Hitoshi, 2017  
 Tada, Masahiro, 1897  
 Taguchi, Masahiro, 919  
 Tailler, Denis, 3163  
 Tajammal, Sabiha, 2485  
 Takachi, Tatsuya, 1969  
 Takagi, Yasushi, 657  
 Takaguchi, Yutaka, 2583  
 Takahashi, Nobuo, 2337  
 Takanami, Toshikatsu, 1283  
 Takarada, Shigeki, 2101  
 Takayama, Seiji, 875, 1149  
 Takeda, Ken'ichi, 569  
 Takemoto, Jon Y., 1149  
 Takenaka, Satoshi, 1555  
 Takeuchi, Hiroyasu, 115  
 Takeya, Koichi, 455  
 Takita, Tomohisa, 2519, 3003  
 Takuwa, Akio, 2581  
 Tamaiki, Hitoshi, 2431  
 Tamás, József, 3061  
 Tamatani, Akira, 1387  
 Tan, Liat, 585  
 Tanaka, Kazuhiko, 1193, 2071  
 Tanaka, Koichi, 307, 943  
 Tanaka, Shunsuke, 2337  
 Tanaka, Toshimasa, 3401  
 Tanemura, Kiyoshi, 2997  
 Taniguchi, Hiroshi, 1969  
 Taniguchi, Nobuaki, 221, 865, 2527  
 Tarantili, Petroula V., 283  
 Tashiro, Masashi, 1179, 1489, 2675  
 Taylor, G. Mark, 1119  
 Taylor, James P., 2087  
 Taylor, Richard J. K., 2657  
 Tebby, John C., 479  
 Templeton, John F., 2503  
 Terada, Takashi, 509, 517  
 Terasaka, Tadashi, 3253  
 Thomas, Andrew P., 3303, 3331  
 Thomas, Eric J., 2223  
 Thomas, Michael D., 895  
 Thomas, Russell J., 1617  
 Thomas, Susan E., 259, 1251  
 Thompson, Andrew M., 1335  
 Thompson, Mervyn, 275  
 Thomson, Russell I., 2545  
 Thomson, William, 2345  
 Thornalley, Paul J., 639  
 Thornton-Pett, Mark, 1743  
 Thorpe, Andrew J., 2245  
 Till, Clive P., 185  
 Tipping, Anthony E., 2485  
 Tobe, Takahiko, 2667  
 Tóbiás-Héja, Erzsébet, 3069  
 Toda, Fumio, 307, 943, 1461  
 Toda, Mitsuo, 2437  
 Togo, Hideo, 2127  
 Tohjo, Takashi, 1795  
 Tokuhisa, Kiwamu, 2675  
 Tombor, Zoltán, 369  
 Tomé, Fernando, 1665  
 Tomita, Hiroaki, 2453  
 Tomkinson, Jeremy, 535  
 Toppet, Suzanne M., 415, 1755  
 Tordeux, Marc, 3371  
 Toselli, Maurizio, 1101  
 Tóth, Gábor, 157  
 Toyota, Masahiro, 547  
 Tozyo, Takehiko, 1859  
 Treadgold, Richard C., 3043  
 Tremeer, E. John, 3043  
 Trentham, David R., 1015, 2409  
 Tsubuki, Masayoshi, 531, 2643  
 Tsuchiya, Tsutomu, 657  
 Tsuge, Akihiko, 1179, 1489  
 Tsui, Hon-chung, 887  
 Tsuji, Frederick I., 1607  
 Tsuji, Katsuya, 2675  
 Tsunetoshi, Atsuhiko, 2917  
 Tsuzuki, Yasunori, 2813  
 Tuladhar, Sundersan Man, 605, 3397  
 Turner, Nicholas J., 661, 1085, 2045, 2087  
 Tustin, Gary J., 1251  
 Tyler, Michael J., 3173  
 Uchida, Chikara, 1939  
 Uchida, Takane, 2437  
 Uda, Hisashi, 693  
 Ueji, Shinichi, 2253  
 Ueno, Yasunobu, 2713  
 Ueno, Yoko, 2247  
 Uesugi, Yukiko, 755  
 Uhrich, Kathryn E., 1623  
 Umezawa, Sumio, 657  
 Underhill, Allan E., 383, 1807, 2907  
 Unno, Katsuo, 2017  
 Uomori, Atsuko, 569  
 Urano, Noriko, 1497  
 Uyehara, Tadao, 1785  
 Valentin, Ennio, 2331  
 Vallance, Sarah L., 1959  
 Vallés, María Asunción, 1465  
 Van Broeck, Peter I., 415  
 Van Bruggen, Nicholas, 839  
 Van den Branden, Stefan, 1035  
 Van Doren, Philippe E., 415  
 van Rooyen, Petrus H., 2545  
 Väntinen, Eero, 1759  
 Varma, Karithath S., 383  
 Varma, Sukumar K., 1807  
 Vázquez, Jesús T., 1437  
 Vedsø, Per, 2555  
 Vernon, John M., 895  
 Vernon, Peter G., 433, 739  
 Vinuesa, Soledad, 1825  
 Viswamitra, Mysore A., 1747  
 Viterbo, Davide, 2925  
 Viziano, Monica, 701  
 Vleggaar, Robert, 3095  
 Voerheis, H. Paul, 953  
 Vulfson, Evgeny N., 667  
 Wadman, Sjoerd N., 3419, 3431  
 Wagner, J., 1053  
 Wai, Kwok-Fai, 2065  
 Waiss, Anthony C., 5  
 Wakselman, Claude, 3371  
 Walkington, Andrew J., 2313  
 Walkinshaw, Malcolm D., 1709  
 Wallace, John C., 3173  
 Wallace, Paul, 3169, 3407  
 Wallis, John D., 1601  
 Wang, Feng, 1897  
 Wang, Mei-Huei, 1209  
 Wang, Yu-Ker, 1209  
 Wang, Yu-Wen, 1209  
 Ward, John G., 1275  
 Ward, Robert S., 2249  
 Warhurst, David C., 3251  
 Warren, Stuart, 2155, 2303, 2609, 3007, 3169, 3407  
 Watanabe, Akio, 1193  
 Watanabe, Jun-ichi, 1283  
 Watanabe, Yutaka, 729, 1879  
 Waterman, Peter G., 645  
 Watson, David, 3277  
 Watson, Paul G., 3001  
 Waugh, Russell J., 3173  
 Weiss, R., 1053  
 Wells, Jacqueline A., 2827  
 Whitby, Richard J., 3419  
 White, Allan H., 645, 663, 3039  
 Whitehead, Belinda J., 479  
 Whiting, Donald A., 185, 539, 633, 675, 839, 851, 1685, 1789, 2313  
 Whittle, Alan J., 2471  
 Widdowson, David A., 323, 421  
 Wightman, Richard H., 1573, 2593  
 Williams, David J., 323, 797, 823, 831, 1251, 2735, 2763  
 Williams, Dudley H., 593  
 Williams, Julian O., 1617  
 Williams, Simon F., 1089, 2141  
 Willis, Christine L., 1359  
 Wisedale, Richard, 2615  
 Wong, Man-Ching, 3035  
 Wong, Rosalind Y., 5  
 Wood, Anthony, 2763  
 Wood, Hamish C. S., 1299  
 Wood, Jane E., 9  
 Wood, William W., 1119  
 Woolley, Ley H., 685  
 Wooster, Nicholas F., 75  
 Wrigglesworth, Roger, 1229  
 Wu, Wen-Lian, 2705  
 Wu, Yu-Lin, 2705  
 Xu, Simon L., 2837  
 Xu, Ze-Qi, 313  
 Yamada, Ken, 1131  
 Yamada, Shinji, 427  
 Yamada, Takashi, 2253  
 Yamada, Yasuhiro, 1649  
 Yamamiya, Tetsuo, 455  
 Yamamoto, Atsunori, 531  
 Yamamoto, Gaku, 1343  
 Yamamoto, Hiroshi, 295  
 Yamamoto, Koji, 1343  
 Yamamoto, Yoshinori, 1785  
 Yamamura, Shosuke, 2519, 3003  
 Yamasaki, Tetsuo, 1287  
 Yamashita, Shuichi, 875, 1149  
 Yamato, Hirotake, 2101  
 Yamato, Takehiko, 2675  
 Yamazaki, Takao, 509, 517  
 Yang, Chau-Chen, 3085  
 Yasuda, Fumio, 1859  
 Yasuoka, Hiroshi, 411  
 Yates, Peter, 2579  
 Yeates, Clive L., 3419  
 Yokoyama, Masataka, 2127  
 Yoneda, Fumio, 2101  
 Yoshida, Hiroshi, 2437  
 Yoshida, Jun, 343  
 Yoshida, Katsuhira, 411, 2713  
 Yoshida, Kenji, 919  
 Yoshida, Kunihisa, 333, 1127  
 Yoshida, Naoki, 1795  
 Yoshida, Yokihiro, 2713  
 Yoshimura, Yohko, 569  
 Yoshioka, Michikazu, 499  
 Young, Douglas W., 621, 763, 3391  
 Yu, Shuyuan, 2729  
 Zaidi, Naveed A., 947  
 Zanirato, Paolo, 1101  
 Zauer, Károly, 369  
 Zeglaml, Talal H., 2503  
 Zeng, Chun-min, 1291  
 Zheng, Changsheng, 1083, 3145  
 Zhou, Wei-Shan, 2039  
 Zhou, Yuefen, 3081  
 Zhou, Ze-Yang, 1649  
 Zhou, Zhao-hui, 887, 1907  
 Zhou, Zhiming, 1399, 1407  
 Zimmerman, Steven C., 2189  
 Zupančić, Nataša, 179





## SUBJECT INDEX

**AB INITIO CALCULATION**

1,2,3-Triazolium-1-oxide, -1-imide and 1-methanide hetero-1,3,5-triene equilibrium: *ab initio* calculations. A new base induced ring expansion of 1-alkyl-1,2,3-triazolium salts to 2,3-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines and 1-aminoimidazoles *via* the 1,2,5-triazahexa-1,3,5-triene system. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 147–52

**ABSORPTION SPECTROSCOPY**

Synthesis and absorption/emission spectroscopic properties of bis(phenylethynyl)benzenes and 9,10-bis(phenylethynyl)anthracenes, 755–8

**ABZYME**

Remarkably efficient hydrolysis of a 4-nitrophenyl ester by a catalytic antibody raised to an ammonium hapten, 1475–82

**ACCEPTOR**

Novel maleimide-type acceptors based on annelated 1,4-dithiins, 1807–10

**ACETAL**

Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of steroidal  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-acetals, 75–82

Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived acetals, 991–8

**ACETAMIDE**

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 3. Haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates, 375–8

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 4. Reactivity of haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates toward electrogenerated diethyl malonate anion, 379–82

Novel synthesis of indans, tetralones, condensed benzocarbocyclic nitriles and condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones from the reactions of cycloalkylidenemalononitriles with arylmethylene(cyano)-acetamide and -thioacetamide, 1073–80

Formation of five-membered lactams by 5-*endo-trigonal* radical cyclisations of 2-chloro-*N*-(cycloalk-1-enyl)acetamides: new synthesis of erythrinane skeleton, 2399–408

Photochemical reaction of 2,4-dinitrodiphenylacetamide and related compounds: spectroscopic and chemical identification of intermediates, 2689–92

**ACETOPHENONE**

Hypervalent iodine in the synthesis of bridgehead heterocycles: novel and facile syntheses of 3-substituted 5,6-dihydroimidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazoles and 3-phenylthiazolo[3,2-*a*]benzimidazole from acetophenones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene, 707–10

One step synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-oxazines, 2055–8

**ACETYLACETONE**

One step synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-oxazines, 2055–8

**ACETYLATION**

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside, 661–2

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -glucopyranoside, 2045

**ACETYLENE**

Lewis acid- or base-catalysed double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins, 1407–14

Phthalimidesulfonyl chloride. Part 4. Addition to acetylenes and synthetic utilization of their adducts, 1923–8

**ACETYLENIC ESTER**

Thermal [2 + 2]cycloaddition of 1,1-dimethoxyalkenes to acetylenic esters, 1269–74

**ACORENONE**

Spiroannulation by the [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement *via* the cyclic allylsulfonium ylide. A stereoselective synthesis of (+)-acorenone B, 229–34

**ACTIVE SITE MODEL**

Hydrolytic resolution of tertiary acetylenic acetate esters with the lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 947–52

**ACYLATION**

Acylation with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetone of the azaallyl carbanion from ethyl bis(methylthio)methyleneaminoacetate, 291–4

Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived propargyl ethers and acetals, 999–1008

Enzymatic regioselective acylation of hexoses and pentoses using oxime esters, 2891–8

Ring expansion by intramolecular acylation of phosphine oxides, 3169–72

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective protonation, epoxidation and acylation of allylsilanes, 3267–76

Regioselective Friedel–Crafts acylation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline and related nitrogen heterocycles: effects of NH protective groups and ring size, 3401–6

**ACYL CARBANION**

Synthesis of thiospiroacetals. X-Ray crystal structure determinations for (7*RS*,11*RS*)-1,4,8-trioxa-13-thiadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecan-11-ol and (4*RS*,6*SR*)-4-*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy-1,7-dithiaspiro[5.5]-undecane, 2223–34

**ACYLIMINIUM**

Acyliminium ion cyclisations to pyrrolo- and pyrido-[1,2-*f*]-phenanthridine and benzo[*de*]pyrrolo[2,1-*a*]isoquinoline ring systems, 895–8

**ACYL RADICAL**

Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 4. Tandem processes: the 7-*endo/5-exo* serial cyclization approach to enantiomerically pure bicyclo[5.3.0]decan-2-ones, 3193–204

Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 5. Further tandem processes: formation of an  $\alpha$ -methylene-cyclohexanone by a cyclization–fragmentation hydrogen-abstraction sequence, 3205–10

**ACYL TRANSFER**

3-*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyloxymethyl-2-lithio-2-phenylsulfonyloxirane as a glycidyl anion equivalent; preparation of terminal epoxy ketones, 2863–70

**ADAMANTANE**

Pig liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalysed stereoselective reduction of cage-shaped ketones. Preparation of axially chiral (–)-(*R*)-adamantane-2,6-diol with high enantiomeric purity, 317–22

**ADDITION**

Photolytic and chromium(II)-promoted addition reactions of *N*-halogenoformamides with alkenes, 627–32

Addition reactions of 2-amino-4-methoxypenta-2,4-dienenitrile with electrophiles containing electron-deficient multiple bonds, 1209–14

Super-acid catalysed addition of allylsilanes to carbonyl compounds; synthetic and mechanistic aspects, 2111–18

**ADDITION–ELIMINATION**

The synthesis of heterocycles *via* addition–elimination reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2789–812

**ADENOSINE**

*N*<sup>6</sup>-substituent effect on the photooxidation of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneadenosines with a pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridinetetraone *N*-oxide. Chemical evidence for the generation and reactivity of adenosyl cation radicals, 1801–6

**ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of the two diastereoisomers of *P*<sup>3</sup>-1-(2-nitrophenyl)ethyl adenosine triphosphate ('caged' ATP), 1015–20

**AEQUORIN**

Chemical and bio-luminescence of coelenterazine analogues with phenyl homologues at the C-2 position, 1607–12

**AGELASIDINE A**

Biomimetic synthesis of agelasidine A, 1497–500

**AGELAS NAKAMURAI**

Biomimetic synthesis of agelasidine A, 1497–500

**AJMALICINE**

Heterocycles in asymmetric synthesis. Part 2. Efficient asymmetric approaches to heteroyohimbine, yohimbine and related alkaloids, 517–30

**ALALAKINE**

Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 3. Synthesis of an advanced intermediate in the synthesis of alalazine, 679–84

**ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE**

Pig liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalysed stereoselective reduction of cage-shaped ketones. Preparation of axially chiral (–)-(*R*)-adamantane-2,6-diol with high enantiomeric purity, 317–22

Effect of coenzyme analogues on enantioselectivity of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1083–4

Effect of coenzyme analogue on enantioselectivity of alcohol dehydrogenase, 3145

**ALDEHYDE**

Highly regioselective [2 + 2] photocycloaddition of aromatic aldehydes to acetylfurans, 1081–2

Unusual  $\epsilon/\gamma$ -regiospecificity of (*E/Z*)-pentadienylytin in the Lewis acid-promoted reaction with an aldehyde, 2581–2

Chemistry of silylketenes: a simple preparation of  $\alpha$ -silyl- $\alpha$ -stannylacetic esters and their stereoselective Reformatsky-type reaction with aldehydes or aldimines, 2813–20

A novel addition–rearrangement of *O*-(1-benzotriazolylalkyl)oximes with organolithium reagents. Convenient non-oxidative conversions of aldehydes into amides, 3055–60

Enantioselective trimethylsilylycyanation of some aldehydes catalysed by titanium alkoxide–chiral dialkyl tartrate complexes, 3135–40

**ALDIMINE**

Chemistry of silylketenes: a simple preparation of  $\alpha$ -silyl- $\alpha$ -

- ALDIMINE** (contd)  
stannylacetic esters and their stereoselective Reformatsky-type reaction with aldehydes or aldimines, 2813–20
- ALDITOL**  
Fluorinated 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-iminoalditols: synthesis of 1,5,6-trideoxy-6-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-glucitol (1,6-dideoxy-6-fluoronojirimycin) and 1,4,5-trideoxy-4-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-ribitol (1,2,5-trideoxy-2-fluoro-1,5-imino-L-ribitol), 2151–4
- ALDOL**  
The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective aldol reactions of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3295–302
- ALDOLASE**  
A simple strategy for obtaining both enantiomers from an aldolase reaction: preparation of L- and D-4-hydroxy-2-ketoglutarate, 1085–8
- ALDOL CONDENSATION**  
Synthesis of 1,2-dihydroisoquinoline-3-carbaldehydes, 1613–16
- ALDOL REACTION**  
High diastereoselection in the aldol reaction of the bistrimethylsilyl enol ether of methyl acetoacetate with 2-benzyloxyhexanal: synthesis of (–)-pestalotin, 693–700  
A regiocontrolled and stereocontrolled synthesis of allylsilanes from  $\beta$ -silyl enolates, 3351–62
- ALGICIDE**  
Synthesis of the algicidal allelochemical from *Lemna trisulca* (duckweed), 2683–8
- ALKALOID**  
Pennigritrem, a naturally-occurring penitrem A analogue with novel cyclisation in the diterpenoid moiety, 23–6  
Ophiorrhizine, a new quaternary indole alkaloid related to cinchonamine, from *Ophiorrhiza major* Ridl, 663–4  
A new glucoalkaloid from *Uncaria glabrata*, 665–6  
Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 3. Synthesis of an advanced intermediate in the synthesis of alalagine, 679–84  
An efficient route to the tropane alkaloids, 787–90  
Short enantioselective approach to heteroyohimbine alkaloids from *meso*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione: synthesis of methyl 2-epiolenolate, 1203–8  
A facile total synthesis of isoquinoline alkaloids, 1275–82  
Niphatesines E–H, new pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 1291–4  
Reactions of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylvincadifformine: synthesis of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylapovincamine, 1583–6  
Isomeric ellipticines. Part 1. Synthesis of two linear isomers of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 2935–42  
New quaternary *Corynanthé* alkaloid from *Lerchea bracteata*, 3039–42  
Intramolecular [3 + 2]cycloadditions: synthesis of 1-methylene-2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1*H*-benz[*e*]indenes and an unsuccessful approach to ergot alkaloids, 3211–18
- ALKALOID SYNTHESIS**  
Heterocycles in asymmetric synthesis. Part 1. Construction of the chiral building blocks for enantioselective alkaloid synthesis *via* an asymmetric intramolecular Michael reaction, 509–16  
Heterocycles in asymmetric synthesis. Part 2. Efficient asymmetric approaches to heteroyohimbine, yohimbine and related alkaloids, 517–30
- ALKENE**  
Allene synthesis *via* boron-stabilised alkenyl carbanions, 747–8  
Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 12. Synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyanopyrrole, 1,2-diaminopyrrole and pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole derivatives by reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles, 1009–14  
Thermal [2 + 2]cycloaddition of 1,1-dimethoxyalkenes to acetylenic esters, 1269–74  
Double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins in the presence of a cobalt(0) catalyst, 1399–406  
Initiated, *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: a chemoselective synthesis of allylic hydroperoxides, allowing analysis of the regioselectivity of hydrogen atom abstraction from some unsymmetrically substituted substrates, 1531–8  
Initiated *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: alternative hydroperoxide syntheses and the preparation of a complete set of reference materials, 1539–54  
A new synthesis of 1-aryl-2-oxoalkylphosphonates from nitroalkenes and diethyl phosphite, 2451–2  
Unusual  $\epsilon/\gamma$ -regioselectivity of (*E/Z*)-pentadienyltin in the Lewis acid-promoted reaction with an aldehyde, 2581–2  
Simple stereospecific syntheses of (*E*)-1-chloro(or bromo)alk-1-enes from alk-1-ynes *via* hydroboration, 2725–6  
A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 1. Nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 5-alkyl-2,3-dihydrofurans, 3419–30  
A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 2. The nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 6-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans and acyclic enol ethers, 3431–8
- ALKENOIC ACID**  
Synthesis of (10*R*)-hepoxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester and (10*R*)-trioxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester, 2705–8
- ALKOXYL RADICAL**  
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 135. New synthesis of taiwanin C and justicidin E based on a radical cascade process involving  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from 3- and 8-aryl-1-ethyl-1,2-dihydrocyclobuta[*b*]naphthalen-1-ols prepared by thermolysis of (*Z*)-*tert*-butyl 3-amino-3-(bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-trien-7-yl)propenoates, 3111–18  
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 136. Reactions of alkoxy radicals generated from hypoidites of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy-7-oxo- $\Delta^5$ -steroids. Synthesis of some functionalized oxasteroids, 3119–24
- ALKYLATION**  
Surface-mediated solid-phase reaction. Part 2. Highly selective mono- and di-*C*-alkylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds on the surface of alumina, 365–8  
General synthesis of homochiral trisubstituted  $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1119–26  
Deprotonative Friedel–Crafts alkylation of arylsilanes with  $\alpha$ -chlorosulfides, 1953–8  
Synthesis of thiospiroacetals. X-Ray crystal structure determinations for (7*RS*,11*RS*)-1,4,8-trioxa-13-thiadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecan-11-ol and (4*RS*,6*SR*)-4-*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy-1,7-dithiaspiro[5.5]-undecane, 2223–34  
Applications of methylsulfonylsulfene in synthesis. Part 1. Conversion of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran into *cis*-2-(*C*-substituted)tetrahydropyran-3-sulfonates/sulfonates, 2371–82  
Solid–liquid phase-transfer catalysis without solvent: selective mono- and di-alkylation of benzyl methyl ketone, 2427–30  
A new efficient method for the preparation of 2-fluoro-*N*-propylnorapomorphine, 2693–4  
The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre at the  $\beta$  position, 3257–66  
The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3277–94  
Solid–liquid phase-transfer catalysis without solvent: selective mono- and di-alkylation of benzyl methyl ketone, 3451
- ALKYLBENZOPYRAN**  
Reaction of 4-chlorocoumarin with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of trialkylbenzopyrans, 4-chlorobenzopyrans, 4-alkylcoumarins and *o*-hydroxyphenylprop-2-ynyl alcohols, 3075–80
- ALKYLCOUMARIN**  
Reaction of 4-chlorocoumarin with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of trialkylbenzopyrans, 4-chlorobenzopyrans, 4-alkylcoumarins and *o*-hydroxyphenylprop-2-ynyl alcohols, 3075–80
- ALKYNE**  
Double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins in the presence of a cobalt(0) catalyst, 1399–406  
Lewis acid- or base-catalysed double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins, 1407–14  
Reaction of diphenyl disulfide with alkynes promoted by di-*tert*-butyl and dibenzoyl peroxide: a useful synthetic route to 3- (and 2,3-) substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes, 1659–64  
Electrophile-induced intramolecular cyclization of *ortho*-(aryloxy)phenylalkynes to dibenz[*b,f*]joxepines, 1969–74  
Simple stereospecific syntheses of (*E*)-1-chloro(or bromo)alk-1-enes from alk-1-ynes *via* hydroboration, 2725–6  
Palladium-catalysed alkynyl-dehydroxylation of polyfluorophenols, 2931–4
- ALLELOCHEMICAL**  
Synthesis of the algicidal allelochemical from *Lemna trisulca* (duckweed), 2683–8
- ALLENE**  
Synthesis of allylstannanes and vinylstannanes by the stannylcupration of allenes, 327–32  
Allene synthesis *via* boron-stabilised alkenyl carbanions, 747–8
- ALLENE  $\pi$ -SYSTEM**  
Electrophile-mediated cyclisations involving the allene  $\pi$ -system. Stereoselectivity and synthetic utility of Pd<sup>II</sup>-catalysed heteroatom cyclisation reactions. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 2-[*trans*-3-phenyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]acrylate, 433–40
- ALLENYL CARBOXYLIC ACID**  
Oxidative cleavage of indane-1,2,3-trione-ene adducts; a convenient synthesis of allyl and allenyl carboxylic acids, 2367–70
- ALLOSAMIDIN**  
Biosynthetic studies on the chitinase inhibitor, allosamidin. Origin of the carbon and nitrogen atoms, 1649–52

**ALLOSAMIZOLINE**

An enantiospecific synthesis of allosamizoline, 2471–8

**ALLYL ALCOHOL**

A regioselective and stereospecific synthesis of allylsilanes from secondary allylic alcohol derivatives, 3331–50

**ALLYL CARBOXYLIC ACID**

Oxidative cleavage of indane-1,2,3-trione-ene adducts; a convenient synthesis of allyl and allenyl carboxylic acids, 2367–70

**ALLYL CATION**

Intramolecular [3 + 2]cycloadditions: synthesis of 1-methylene-2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1*H*-benz[*e*]indenes and an unsuccessful approach to ergot alkaloids, 3211–18

**ALLYLIC ALCOHOL**

Palladium-catalysed reaction of aryl-substituted allylic alcohols with zinc enolates of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds in the presence of titanium(IV) isopropoxide, 2833–6

**ALLYLIC HYDROPEROXIDE**

Initiated, *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: a chemoselective synthesis of allylic hydroperoxides, allowing analysis of the regioselectivity of hydrogen atom abstraction from some unsymmetrically substituted substrates, 1531–8

Initiated *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: alternative hydroperoxide syntheses and the preparation of a complete set of reference materials, 1539–54

**ALLYLIC RADICAL**

Macrocyclisations using allylic radical intermediates. A new synthetic approach to natural 14-membered cembranoids, 1313–22

**ALLYLSILANE**

Super-acid catalysed addition of allylsilanes to carbonyl compounds; synthetic and mechanistic aspects, 2111–18

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective protonation, epoxidation and acylation of allylsilanes, 3267–76

The stereochemistry of the reaction of allylsilanes with osmium tetroxide and of the epoxidation and methylenation of allylsilanes, 3303–8

The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of the hydroboration of allylsilanes, 3309–26

Protodesilylation of allylsilanes for the control of double bond geometry, 3327–30

A regioselective and stereospecific synthesis of allylsilanes from secondary allylic alcohol derivatives, 3331–50

A regiocontrolled and stereocontrolled synthesis of allylsilanes from  $\beta$ -silyl enolates, 3351–62

**ALLYLSTANNANE**

Synthesis of allylstannanes and vinylstannanes by the stannylation of allenes, 327–32

**ALUMINA**

Surface-mediated solid-phase reaction. Part 2. Highly selective mono- and di-*C*-alkylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds on the surface of alumina, 365–8

*C*-Alkylations of indoles and pyrroles with  $\alpha$ -chloro sulfides on an alumina surface: a short synthesis of dithyranitrile, 2821–6

**ALUMINIUM CHELATE**

Acylation of aryl chlorides *via* a template Friedel–Crafts process: synthesis of indan-1,3-diones, 2985–96

**AMBIDENT NUCLEOPHILE**

The synthesis of heterocycles *via* addition–elimination reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2789–812

**AMIDE**

Novel route to 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles and pyrroles, 899–902

A novel addition–rearrangement of *O*-(1-benzotriazolylalkyl)oximes with organolithium reagents. Convenient non-oxidative conversions of aldehydes into amides, 3055–60

**AMIDINE**

Triazolines. Part 32. Synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-aminobenzimidazoles from 5-amino-1-(2-nitroaryl)-1,2,3-triazolines, 2709–12

**AMIDOGUANIDINE**

Synthesis of amido-ureas and the nature of caracasamide, the hypotensive principle of *Verbesina caracasana*, 3179–84

**AMIDOUREA**

Synthesis of amido-ureas and the nature of caracasamide, the hypotensive principle of *Verbesina caracasana*, 3179–84

**AMINAL**

Synthesis and characterisation of unusual tetraaminoalkenes (enetramines), 561–8

**AMINE**

An arylhydroxylamine *O*-sulfonate is the probable intermediate in the peroxydisulfate oxidation of aromatic amines, 305–8

Synthesis and characterisation of unusual tetraaminoalkenes (enetramines), 561–8

Reaction of *N*-substituted cyclic amines with 2,4-dichloroquinazoline, 2,4-dichloropyrimidine, and its 5-methyl derivative, 919–22

**AMINO ACID**

Direct synthesis of *N*-protected chiral amino acids from

imidodicarbonates employing either Mitsunobu or triflate alkylation. Feasibility study using lactate with particular reference to  $^{15}\text{N}$ -labelling, 245–54

Preparation, isolation and X-ray crystallographic structure determination of a stable, crystalline carbonic anhydride of an *N*-protected  $\alpha$ -amino acid, 777–80

Synthesis and inhibitory properties of  $\alpha$ -(chlorofluoromethyl)- $\alpha$ -amino acids, a novel class of irreversible inactivators of decarboxylases, 1053–64

Efficient one-step synthesis of diastereoisomeric cyclic dipeptides from amino acids; three diastereoisomers of cyclo-L-isoleucyl-L-isoleucine, 1199–202

Asymmetric synthesis of phosphorus analogues of dicarboxylic  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 1525–30

Regiospecific deuteration of chiral 3-isopropyl-2,5-dimethoxy-3,6-dihydropyrazines in the stereospecific synthesis of  $\alpha$ -deuterated  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 1563–8

Stereocontrolled synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*,8*S*,9*S*,4*E*,6*E*)-3-amino-9-methoxy-2,6,8-trimethyl-10-phenyldeca-4,6-dienoic acid (Adda), the amino acid characteristic of microcystins and nodularin, 1637–42

Ketene *S,S*-acetals as 1,3-dipolarophiles: application to the synthesis of polyhydroxylated pyrrolidines, 1901–6

**AMINO ALCOHOL**

Lipase-catalysed enantioselective acylation of *N*-protected or unprotected 2-aminoalkan-1-ols, 2885–90

**AMINOCYCLITOL**

An enantiospecific synthesis of allosamizoline, 2471–8

**AMINOIMIDAZOLE**

1,2,3-Triazolium-1-oxide, -1-imide and 1-methanide hetero-1,3,5-triene equilibrium: *ab initio* calculations. A new base induced ring expansion of 1-alkyl-1,2,3-triazolium salts to 2,3-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines and 1-aminoimidazoles *via* the 1,2,5-triazahexa-1,3,5-triene system. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 147–52

**AMINOLYSIS**

Lipase-catalysed enantioselective acylation of *N*-protected or unprotected 2-aminoalkan-1-ols, 2885–90

**AMINONITRILE**

Electrophilic reactions of  $\alpha$ -amino dienitriles: regiochemistry and stereoselectivity of trisubstituted pentadienyl anions, 3085–94

**AMINOPYRROLE**

Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 12. Synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyanopyrrole, 1,2-diaminopyrrole and pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole derivatives by reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles, 1009–14

**AMINYLIUM ION**

Synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-aphanorphine *via* an aminylium ion intermediate, 531–2

**AMORPHIGENIN**

Biosynthesis of the A/B/C/D-ring system of the rotenoid amorphigenin by *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings, 839–50

Biosynthesis of rotenone and amorphigenin. Study of the origins of isopropenyl-substituted dihydrofuran E-rings using isotopically labelled late precursors, 851–64

**AMPHOTERICIN**

A versatile strategy for the derivatisation of the carboxy group of amphotericin B: the preparation of C-16 ketone analogues, 3155–8

**AMSONIA ELLIPTICA**

Biosynthesis of the 24-methylcholesterols dihydrobrassicasterol and campesterol in cultured cells of *Amsonia elliptica*: incorporation of [1,2- $^{13}\text{C}_2$ ]acetate and [2- $^{13}\text{C}$ ,  $^2\text{H}_3$ ]acetate, 569–72

**ANAESTHETIC STEROID**

The synthesis of 1,8-disubstituted 10,11-dihydrodibenz[*b,f*]joxepin-10-ones. Analogues of anaesthetic steroids, 397–404

**ANDROSTADIENE**

Synthesis of 6-hydroximinino-3-oxo steroids, a new class of aromatase inhibitor, 585–8

**ANDROSTANE**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 132. A two-step intramolecular transposition of the 17 $\beta$ -acetyl group of pregnan-20-one to C-18 through the formation of cyclobutanols by the reaction of the excited carbonyl, followed by a selective  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from them, 1843–8

**ANDROSTENE**

Zn<sup>II</sup>-Promoted-D-homorearrangement of 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-3 $\beta$ -methoxyandrost-5-ene-17 $\beta$ -carbaldehyde, 453–4

A corticoid synthesis from 9 $\alpha$ -hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione *via* a steroidal oxazoline, 1195–8

**ANHYDROAZIDODEOXY- $\beta$ -D-GLUCOPYRANOSE**

An expeditious and stereocontrolled preparation of 2-azido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose derivatives from D-glucal, 3163–4

**ANILINE**

Oxidative dealkylation of 4-substituted *N,N*-dialkylanilines with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetic anhydride promoted by cobalt(II) or copper(I) chloride, 1387–92

Simple synthetic route to 4-aminobenzaldehydes from anilines, 2235–44

**ANNULATION**

- Prop-2-ynyl carbonates as a<sup>1</sup>, a<sup>2</sup> synthons in palladium catalysed annulation reactions with bifunctional nucleophiles, 17–22  
 Ring enlargement–cyclopentane annulation *via* thermal oxy-Cope rearrangement, 2727–8

**ANNULENE**

- Base-promoted eliminations within halogenated [*n.m.*]propellene frameworks, 715–24  
 Synthesis and properties of tetramethyloctadecahydrotridecapentadecafulvalene, 1343–8

**ANODIC OXIDATION**

- Anodic cyanation of benzo[*b*]thiophenes, 333–6  
 An efficient and regioselective preparation of 4-oxyazetid-2-ones from 4-trimethylsilylazetid-2-ones by use of anodic oxidation, 1283–4

**ANOMERIC EFFECT**

- Synthesis of a thiashikimic acid derivative, 1261–4

**ANTAGONIST**

- Rapid synthesis of *N,N'*-disubstituted piperazines. Application to the preparation of no carrier added 1-(4-

**5HT<sub>2</sub> ANTAGONIST**

- [<sup>18</sup>F]fluorophenyl)piperazine and of an [<sup>18</sup>F]-selective ligand of serotonergic receptors (5HT<sub>2</sub> antagonist), 3185–8

**ANTHELMINTIC**

- 2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 7. A new route to triclabendazole [5-chloro-6-(2,3-dichlorophenoxy)-2-methylthio-1*H*-benzimidazole] and congeneric benzimidazoles, 3129–34

**ANTHRACENE**

- Enamine chemistry. Part 37. Reaction of methyl vinyl ketone with Δ<sup>1,8a</sup>-2-octalone dienamines. Synthesis of octahydro-1*H*-benzo[*d*]naphthalene-2,10(3*H*,11*H*)-diones and 9-acetylperhydro-2,4a-ethanonaphthalen-3-ones, 357–64  
 Synthesis and absorption/emission spectroscopic properties of bis(phenylethynyl)benzenes and 9,10-bis(phenylethynyl)-anthracenes, 755–8

- A synthesis of (±)-demethoxydaunomycinone, 1975–80

**ANTHRACYCLINONE**

- A simple synthesis of anthracyclonones from 2-acetylquinizarin, 1237–44

**ANTHRANILIC ACID**

- Glyantrypine, a novel anthranilic acid-containing metabolite of *Aspergillus clavatus*, 1495–6

**ANTIBIOTIC**

- Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from D-[U-<sup>13</sup>C]glucose and *p*-aminophenylalanine in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 103–8

- Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from *p*-aminophenylalanine and glycine (glyoxylate), 109–14

- Application of the Suzuki biphenyl synthesis to the natural products biphenomycin and vancomycin, 123–30

- Synthesis of a pyranonaphthoquinone-spiroacetal, 579–84

- Avermectin–milbemycin synthetic studies. Part 7. An approach to the southern hemisphere of milbemycin α<sub>1</sub>, 979–90

- cis*-Dihydrocatechols as precursors to highly oxygenated troponoids: A fully regiocontrolled synthesis of 3,4-dimethoxy-α-tropolone, 1329–34

- Simple and efficient access to the left-hand segment of azinomycins, 2053–4

**ANTIFEEDANT**

- Structural elucidation and absolute configuration of novel β-agarofuran (epoxyeudesmene) sesquiterpenes from *Maytenus magellanica* (Celastraceae), 1437–42

- Rearrangement approaches to cyclic skeletons. Part 8. Total synthesis of (±)-nakafuran-8, a marine metabolite with antifeedant properties, on the basis of bridgehead substitution of a bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one system, 1785–8

- Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 12): use of silicon as a control element in the synthesis of a highly functionalized decalin fragment of azadirachtin, 2735–62

- Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 13): on the use of the intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction for the construction of *trans*-fused hydrobenzofuran fragments for azadirachtin synthesis, 2763–78

**ANTIFOLATE**

- Regioselective deacylation of 2,4-diacylamino-pyrimidine derivatives by Lewis acids and crystal structures of two products, 1811–20

**ANTIFUNGAL**

- Conversion of cholic acids into aza steroids, 969–72

- A versatile strategy for the derivatisation of the carboxy group of amphotericin B: the preparation of C-16 ketone analogues, 3155–8

**ANTIHERPES ACTIVITY**

- Synthesis of analogues of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-diphosphate, 2197–202

**ANTIMICROBIAL ACTIVITY**

- Niphatesines E–H, new pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 1291–4

**ANTITUMOUR**

- New antitumour bicyclic hexapeptides, RA-IX and -X from *Rubia*

- cordifolia*. Part 3. Conformation–antitumour activity relationship, 455–60

- Stereoselective syntheses of 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*D*-ido-hexitol and 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*D*-gulo-hexitol from *D*-glycero-*D*-gulo-heptono-γ-lactone. X-Ray structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*D*-ido-hexitol, 887–94

- cis*-Dihydrocatechols as precursors to highly oxygenated troponoids: A fully regiocontrolled synthesis of 3,4-dimethoxy-α-tropolone, 1329–34  
 Chemistry of the mycalamides, antiviral and antitumour compounds from a marine sponge. Part 3. Acyl, alkyl and silyl derivatives, 1335–42  
 Isomeric ellipticines. Part 1. Synthesis of two linear isomers of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 2935–42

**ANTITUMOUR ACTIVITY**

- Simple and efficient access to the left-hand segment of azinomycins, 2053–4

**ANTITUMOUR ANTIBIOTIC**

- Tandem Michael addition–[3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement processes. Part 2. Construction of cyclopropano[3,4]pyrrolo-[3,2-*e*]indol-4-one (CPI) unit of antitumour antibiotic CC-1065, 547–52

**ANTIVIRAL**

- Chemistry of the mycalamides, antiviral and antitumour compounds from a marine sponge. Part 3. Acyl, alkyl and silyl derivatives, 1335–42

- C*-Nucleoside studies. Part 23. New and more direct synthesis of 3-(β-*D*-xylofuranosyl)pyrazole, 1573–6

- Chemoenzymatic approach to the synthesis of the antiviral agents penciclovir and famciclovir in isotopically chiral [<sup>13</sup>C] labelled form, 1653–8

- Synthesis of [3-(phosphonomethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl] derivatives of pyrimidines and purines: analogues of 2',3'-dideoxynucleotides, 2259–64

**ANTIVIRAL ACTIVITY**

- Synthesis of analogues of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-diphosphate, 2197–202

**ANTIVIRAL AGENT**

- Potential antiviral agents. Stereospecific synthesis of purines and pyrimidines substituted with chiral acyclic chains by sugar-ring opening of α-*L*-arabinopyranosyl nucleosides, 1943–52

- Synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides: synthesis of (±)-2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl nucleosides, 2519–26

**ANTI-MALARIAL**

- Synthesis of some stable ozonides with anti-malarial activity, 3251–2

**APHANORPHINE**

- Synthesis of (±)-aphanorphine *via* an aminylium ion intermediate, 531–2

**APHIDICOLIN**

- Stereochemistry of some reactions of ring D of the diterpenoid aphidicolin, 41–6

- Rearrangements of the C/D ring system of the tetracyclic diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 1773–8

- Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 39. The stereochemistry of the relationship between substrate and oxidant in the hydroxylation of aphidicolin at C-18 by *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2079–86

- Oxidation of aphidicolin and its conversion into 19-noraphidicolan-16β-ol, 3019–22

**APOVINCAMINE**

- Reactions of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylvincadifformine: synthesis of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylapovincamine, 1583–6

**ARABINOPYRANOSYL NUCLEOSIDE**

- Potential antiviral agents. Stereospecific synthesis of purines and pyrimidines substituted with chiral acyclic chains by sugar-ring opening of α-*L*-arabinopyranosyl nucleosides, 1943–52

**ARENE**

- Mannich/Friedel–Crafts preparations of 1-(arylmethyl)-benzotriazoles and synthetic transformations of their lithio derivatives, 1111–18

**ARENE OXIDE**

- Synthesis of arene oxide and *trans*-dihydro diol metabolites of isoquinoline, 31–6

**AROMATASE INHIBITOR**

- Synthesis of 6-hydroximinino-3-oxo steroids, a new class of aromatase inhibitor, 585–8

**AROMATICITY**

- Dithiazoles and related compounds. Part 4. Preparation of 1,4,2-dithiazolium salts unsubstituted at C-5 including the parent heterocycle, NMR spectroscopic evidence for aromaticity, and some novel reactions, 2065–70

**ARSENIC**

- Arsenic compounds from the kidney of the giant clam *Tridacna maxima*: isolation and identification of an arsenic-containing nucleoside, 1349–58

**ARTEMISIA ANNUA**

Synthesis of some stable ozonides with anti-malarial activity, 3251–2

**ARTEMISININ**

Synthesis of some stable ozonides with anti-malarial activity, 3251–2

**ARYLATION**

Novel and efficient synthesis of rotenoids *via* intramolecular radical arylation, 539–46

**ARYLIDENEAMINES**

New synthesis of diarylalkynes from 1-(arylmethyl)benzotriazoles and arylideneamines, 1295–8

**ARYLEAD TRIACETATE**

Application of arylead(IV) derivatives to the preparation of 3-aryl-4-hydroxy-1-benzopyran-2-ones, 1365–76

**ARYLOXYMETHYL RADICAL**

Aryloxymethyl radical cyclizations mimicking biological C–C bond formation to methoxy groups, 2313–20

**1-(ARYLMETHYL)BENZOTRIAZOLES**

New synthesis of diarylalkynes from 1-(arylmethyl)benzotriazoles and arylideneamines, 1295–8

**ASPARTIC ACID**

A new convenient synthesis of 2-trifluoromethyl substituted aspartic acid and its isopeptides. Part 11, 267–74

Synthesis of selectively multi-labelled histidines with stable isotopes and chiral synthesis of L-histidine from L-aspartic acid, 1643–8

**ASPERGILLUS CLAVATUS**

Glyantrypine, a novel anthranilic acid-containing metabolite of *Aspergillus clavatus*, 1495–6

**ASPIDOSPERMA ALKALOID**

Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 3. Synthesis of an advanced intermediate in the synthesis of alalagine, 679–84

**ASPIDOSPERMIDINE**

Reactions of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylvincadifformine: synthesis of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylapovincamine, 1583–6

**ASYMMETRIC REDUCTION**

Pig liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalysed stereoselective reduction of cage-shaped ketones. Preparation of axially chiral (–)-(R)-adamantane-2,6-diol with high enantiomeric purity, 317–22

**ASYMMETRIC SYNTHESIS**

Enantioselective construction of quaternary stereogenic centres possessing a fluorine atom, 221–8

Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 6. Regio- and stereoselective cycloadditions of 5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl-β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-1,4-naphthoquinone, 1981–92

Studies on a steroidal plant-growth regulator. Part 26. Stereoselective construction of the brassinolide side-chain: new practical syntheses of brassinolide analogues from hydoexocholic acid, 2039–44

**AUTOXIDATION**

Initiated, *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: a chemoselective synthesis of allylic hydroperoxides, allowing analysis of the regioselectivity of hydrogen atom abstraction from some unsymmetrically substituted substrates, 1531–8

Initiated *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: alternative hydroperoxide syntheses and the preparation of a complete set of reference materials, 1539–54

**AVAROL**

An improved synthesis of 2-substituted-3-furoic acids leading to an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction between a dienophile and furan diene both containing an electron withdrawing group, 2729–34

**AVERMECTIN**

Avermectin–milbemycin synthetic studies. Part 7. An approach to the southern hemisphere of milbemycin α<sub>1</sub>, 979–90

**AZAALLYL CARBANION**

Acylation with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetone of the azaallyl carbanion from ethyl bis(methylthio)methyleneaminoacetate, 291–4

**AZABICYCLOHEPTENE**

Some unexpected reactions involving diphenylketene, 1617–22

**AZABICYCLOHEPTENONE**

Rearrangement of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-ones: synthesis of *cis*-3-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid derivatives, 1021–8

**AZABICYCLOOCTANE**

2-Azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane derivatives: stereoselective photochemical synthesis and chemical reactivity, 2033–8

**AZABUTADIENE**

One-pot stereoselective synthesis and structural study of 1-methylthio-2-azabuta-1,3-diene-4-carbonitriles, 3377–82

**AZADIENE**

Synthesis of 1*H*-isoindoles by a novel rearrangement of some isoquinolin-4(1*H*)-ones, 2321–4

**AZADIRACHTA INDICA**

Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 12): use of silicon as a control element in the synthesis of a highly functionalized decalin fragment of azadirachtin, 2735–62

Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 13): on the use of the intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction for the construction of *trans*-fused hydrobenzofuran fragments for azadirachtin synthesis, 2763–78

**AZADIRACHTIN**

Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 12): use of silicon as a control element in the synthesis of a highly functionalized decalin fragment of azadirachtin, 2735–62

Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 13): on the use of the intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction for the construction of *trans*-fused hydrobenzofuran fragments for azadirachtin synthesis, 2763–78

**AZA METHINE YLIDE**

*N*-(2-Phenylprop-1-enyl)proline methyl ester: equilibrium between the enamine and the aza methine ylide form, 2331–6

**AZANZA GARCKEANA**

Synthesis of azanzone A, a new naturally occurring *o*-naphthoquinone, 3035–8

**AZANZONE A**

Synthesis of azanzone A, a new naturally occurring *o*-naphthoquinone, 3035–8

**AZAQUINAZOLINONE**

Dehydrogenation of 6-azaquinazoline derivatives. Formation of unexpected quinonediimine intermediates, 157–62

**AZA STEROID**

Formation of a 12-aza steroid by 1-aza triene cyclisation, 749–50

Conversion of cholic acids into aza steroids, 969–72

**AZATRIENE**

Formation of a 12-aza steroid by 1-aza triene cyclisation, 749–50

**AZA-DI-π METHANE REARRANGEMENT**

Steric and electronic effects on the photochemical reactivity of oxime acetates of β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes, 163–70

Chemically efficient aza-di-π-methane photoreactivity with novel stable derivatives of β,γ-unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 2325–30

**AZEPINONE**

Azepinones. Part 1. Synthesis of 1,2,3,7-tetrahydroazepin-4-ones and hexahydroazepin-3-ones, 445–8

**AZETIDINE**

Simple and condensed β-lactams. Part 13. Synthesis of some 1-(3-acylamino-2-oxoazetidin-1-yl)-cyclopentane- and -cyclohexanecarboxylic acids, 369–74

An efficient and regioselective preparation of 4-oxyazetidin-2-ones from 4-trimethylsilylazetidin-2-ones by use of anodic oxidation, 1283–4

**AZETIDINONE**

Olivanic acid analogues. Part 11. Ozonolysis of α-ethylideneazetidinones: ozonide fragmentation to α-amino acid-*N*-carboxyanhydrides, 1577–82

Studies on chromone derivatives. A direct and efficient one-pot synthesis of 4-chromone-linked 3-(*N*-acylamino)azetidin-2-ones from imines and *N*-acylalanine, 1821–4

Electrode cleavage of the N–S bond in *N*-tosylcarboxamides. A new entry to *N*-unsubstituted lactams, 2001–4

Simple and condensed β-lactams. Part 14. Anomalous behaviour of 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)azetidin-2-one towards cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate, 3061–8

**AZETIDINYL METHYL KETONE**

Olivanic acid analogues. Part 10. X-Ray crystallographic study of the stereochemistry of some 7-heteroatom-substituted 7-acetyl-8-oxo-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane-2-spirocyclohexanes: functional group control of the stereoselectivity of their reduction products using borohydride reagents, 1305–12

**AZIDE**

Synthesis and reactivity of 4-acyl-5-hydroxytriazolines resulting from thermal reaction of aryl and tosyl azides with 2-substituted indane-1,3-diones, 2845–50

**AZIDODEOXY-D-GLUCOPYRANOSE**

An expeditious and stereocontrolled preparation of 2-azido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranose derivatives from D-glucal, 3163–4

**AZINOMYCIN**

Simple and efficient access to the left-hand segment of azinomycins, 2053–4

**AZOALKENE**

Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 12. Synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyanopyrrole, 1,2-diaminopyrrole and pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole derivatives by reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles, 1009–14

Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 13. Facile and high-yield synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyano-2,3-dihydropyrrol-2-ols and 1-amino-3-cyano-1*H*-pyrrol-2(3*H*)-ones, 3099–102

**AZOLE**

Azoles. Part 8. Metallation and bromine → lithium exchange reactions of polyhalogenothiazoles, 215–20

Acylation with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetone of the azaallyl carbanion from ethyl bis(methylthio)methyleneaminoacetate, 291–4

**AZOLIUM DIPOLE**

Substituted tetrahydro imidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles and hexahydrobutanoimidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles from the reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium-1-imides with aryl isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 2159–62

**AZULENONE**

Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 4. Tandem processes: the 7-*endo*/5-*exo* serial cyclization approach to enantiomerically pure bicyclo[5.3.0]decan-2-ones, 3193–204

**BACTERIOCHLORIN**

Second generation tumour photosensitisers: the synthesis and biological activity of octaalkyl chlorins and bacteriochlorins with graded amphiphilic character, 1465–70

**BACTROCERA**

Chemistry of fruit-flies. Spiroacetal-rich secretions in several *Bactrocera* species from the South-West Pacific region, 2827–32

**BAEYER-VILLIGER**

Stereochemically controlled synthesis of unsaturated acids by the coupled Baeyer–Villiger and Horner–Wittig reactions: synthesis of (*Z*)-oct-6-enoic acid, 2155–8

**BAEYER-VILLIGER OXIDATION**

Epoxidation and Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of  $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones on exposure to *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 1735–46

Ring expansion by intramolecular acylation of phosphine oxides, 3169–72

**BAEYER-VILLIGER REACTION**

Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 2. Synthesis of the fully saturated carbon skeleton of *Laurencia* non-terpenoid ether metabolites containing seven-, eight- and nine-membered rings, 83–94

**BAKERS YEAST**

Enzymatic kinetic resolution of flavanone and *cis*-4-acetoxyflavan, 1265–8

**BAKERS YEAST REDUCTION**

Control of the enantioselectivity of the bioreduction with immobilized bakers' yeast in a hexane solvent system, 659–60

**BASE CATALYSIS**

Base-catalysed ring contraction of 6,7-dihydro-1-methyl-1*H*-1,2,5-triazepines to 2,3-dimethyl-1,2,4-triazines, 3233–6

**BASIDIOMYCETES**

Secondary mould metabolites. Part 36. Isolation and structure elucidation of sulcatines C–E, novel norsesquiterpenes from *Laurilia sulcata*, and 7-*epi*-sulcatine D, 615–20

**BYLAND-SIMS REACTION**

An arylhydroxylamine *O*-sulfonate is the probable intermediate in the peroxydisulfate oxidation of aromatic amines, 305–8

**BECKMANN REARRANGEMENT**

Beckmann rearrangements in bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one oximes, 831–8

**BEDT-TTF**

New symmetrical tetrathiafulvalene  $\pi$ -donors containing nine- and ten-membered dithiaheterocycles, 2913–16

**BENZALDEHYDE**

Simple synthetic route to 4-aminobenzaldehydes from anilines, 2235–44

**BENZAEPINE**

Reactions of diene-conjugated 1,3-dipolar intermediates: the formation of cyclopropa[*c*]isoquinolines from benzonitrile *o*-alkenylbenzyl ylides and their rearrangements to benzazepines, 1709–20

**BENZENE**

Synthesis and absorption/emission spectroscopic properties of bis(phenylethynyl)benzenes and 9,10-bis(phenylethynyl)-anthracenes, 755–8

**BENZIL**

Reaction of anions from monoimines of benzil with alkylating agents. Photochemical reactivity of some 4-alkoxy-2-aza-1,3-dienes, 171–8

**BENZIMIDAZOLE**

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 6. Sulfur derivatives, 685–92

Triazolines. Part 32. Synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-aminobenzimidazoles from 5-amino-1-(2-nitroaryl)-1,2,3-triazolines, 2709–12

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 7. A new route to trichlabenzazole [5-chloro-6-(2,3-dichlorophenoxy)-2-methylthio-1*H*-benzimidazole] and congeneric benzimidazoles, 3129–34

**BENZINDENE**

A novel chiral approach to *trans*-3a,4,5,9b-tetrahydro-1*H*-benz[*e*]indene, 495–8

**BENZOCYCLOBUTENE**

A novel chiral approach to *trans*-3a,4,5,9b-tetrahydro-1*H*-benz[*e*]indene, 495–8

**BENZOCYCLOBUTENONE**

Preparation of benzocyclobutenones *via* the photochemical cyclization of 1-(*ortho*-alkylaryl)-2,2,4-trimethylpentane-1,3-diones, 499–504

**BENZODITHIOLE**

Synthesis, separation and absolute configuration assignment to

enantiomers of 1,3-benzodithiole 1-oxide and 2-alkyl-1,3-benzodithiole 1-oxides, 1105–10

**BENZOFUROINDOLE**

A new synthetic route to pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]carbazoles, 1*H*-benzofuro[3,2-*f*]indoles and 1*H*-[1]benzothieno[2,3-*f*]indoles, 1779–84

**BENZOFURAN**

First synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2,1'-isobenzofuran]-3,3'-dione and its X-ray crystal structure, 1769–72

**BENZOFUROINDOLE**

Synthetic, mechanistic and photochemical studies of phosphate esters of substituted benzofurans, 2409–18

**BENZONAPHTHALENE**

Enamine chemistry. Part 37. Reaction of methyl vinyl ketone with  $\Delta^{1,8a}$ -2-octalone dienamines. Synthesis of octahydro-1*H*-benzo[*d*]naphthalene-2,10(3*H*,11*H*)-diones and 9-acetylperhydro-2,4a-ethanonaphthalen-3-ones, 357–64

**BENZOPYRAN**

Diels–Alder reactions of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones and a 2-benzopyran-3-one with hetero substituted olefins: generation of carbazole and naphthalene derivatives by elimination instead of dehydrogenation, 415–20

**BENZOPYRANONE**

Application of arylead(IV) derivatives to the preparation of 3-aryl-4-hydroxy-1-benzopyran-2-ones, 1365–76

**BENZOQUINONE**

Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 6. Addition of benzenesulfonic acid to substituted 1,4-quinones, 2877–84

Deprotection of silyl ethers using 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-*p*-benzoquinone, 2997–8

**BENZOTHIAZOLE**

Fluorogenic calix[4]arene, 1885–90

**BENZOTHIENINDOLE**

A new synthetic route to pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]carbazoles, 1*H*-benzofuro[3,2-*f*]indoles and 1*H*-[1]benzothieno[2,3-*f*]indoles, 1779–84

**BENZOTHIOPHENE**

Anodic cyanation of benzo[*b*]thiophenes, 333–6

Reaction of diphenyl disulfide with alkynes promoted by di-*tert*-butyl and dibenzoyl peroxide: a useful synthetic route to 3- (and 2,3-) substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes, 1659–64

**BENZOTHIOPYRANOBENZOPYRAN**

Synthesis of the 5-thiorotenoid system from thiochroman-3-one, 3015–18

**BENZOTRIAZOLE**

Mannich/Friedel–Crafts preparations of 1-(arylmethyl)-benzotriazoles and synthetic transformations of their lithio derivatives, 1111–18

A novel addition–rearrangement of *O*-(1-benzotriazolylalkyl)oximes with organolithium reagents. Convenient non-oxidative conversions of aldehydes into amides, 3055–60

**BENZYL METHYL KETONE**

Solid–liquid phase-transfer catalysis without solvent: selective mono- and di-alkylation of benzyl methyl ketone, 2427–30

Solid–liquid phase-transfer catalysis without solvent: selective mono- and di-alkylation of benzyl methyl ketone, 3451

**BESTATIN**

Aminodeoxybestatin and *epi*-aminodeoxybestatin: stereospecific synthesis and aminopeptidase inhibition, 1825–30

**BETAINE**

Heterocyclic mesomeric betaines. Part 6. Synthesis and a cycloaddition of a hetero derivative of the 1-methylenephthalene-3-methide anion, 1501–4

**BICYCLOHEPTANE**

Resolution of the diols of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, bicyclo[2.2.2]octane and bicyclo[3.2.1]octane by enzymic hydrolysis, and their absolute configurations, 2337–44

**BICYCLOHEPTANONE**

Beckmann rearrangements in bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one oximes, 831–8

**BICYCLOHEPTENONE**

Potential use of carbocyclic nucleosides for the treatment of AIDS: chemo-enzymatic syntheses of the enantiomers of carbovir, 589–92

**BICYCLOOCTANE**

Resolution of the diols of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, bicyclo[2.2.2]octane and bicyclo[3.2.1]octane by enzymic hydrolysis, and their absolute configurations, 2337–44

**BICYCLOOCTANEDIONE**

Short enantioselective approach to heteroyohimbine alkaloids from *meso*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione: synthesis of methyl 2-epiolenolate, 1203–8

**BICYCLOOCTENE**

Rearrangement approaches to cyclic skeletons. Part 8. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nakafuran-8, a marine metabolite with antifedant properties, on the basis of bridgehead substitution of a bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one system, 1785–8



**BICYCLOOCTENONE**

Studies in the synthesis of polycyclopentanoids: synthesis, oxa-di- $\pi$ -methane rearrangement of annulated bicyclo[2.2.2]octenones and cyclopropane ring cleavage of tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,4</sup>.0<sup>3,7</sup>]undecenones, 903–12

**BICYCLOUNDECANE**

A simple approach to the bicyclo[5.3.1]undecane system present in taxanes, 1587–92

**BIFUNCTIONAL NUCLEOPHILE**

Prop-2-ynyl carbonates as a<sup>1</sup>,a<sup>2</sup> synthons in palladium catalysed annulation reactions with bifunctional nucleophiles, 17–22

**BIISOXAZOLE**

Isioxazol-5(4*H*)-ones. X-Ray crystal structures of a 4-hydroxyisioxazol-5(4*H*)-one and a [4,4'-biisoxazole]-5(4*H*),5'(4'*H*)-dione formed by oxygen oxidation of 3-*tert*-butyl-4-methylisioxazol-5(4*H*)-one, 2059–64

**BILATRIENE**

Novel reaction modes of biliverdin-IX $\alpha$ : synthesis and structure of bilatriene dimers, 1043–52

**BILE PIGMENT**

Novel reaction modes of biliverdin-IX $\alpha$ : synthesis and structure of bilatriene dimers, 1043–52

**BILIVERDIN**

Novel reaction modes of biliverdin-IX $\alpha$ : synthesis and structure of bilatriene dimers, 1043–52

**BIOACTIVATION**

Bioreversible protection for the phospho group: bioactivation of the di(4-acyloxybenzyl) and mono(4-acyloxybenzyl) phosphoesters of methylphosphonate and phosphonoacetate, 2345–54

**BIOLUMINESCENCE**

Chemi- and bio-luminescence of coelenterazine analogues with phenyl homologues at the C-2 position, 1607–12

**BIOMIMETIC**

Preparation of dibenzocyclooctadiene lignans and spirodienones by hypervalent iodine oxidation of phenolic dibenzylbutyrolactones, 2249–52

Aryloxymethyl radical cyclizations mimicking biological C–C bond formation to methoxy groups, 2313–20

**BIOMIMETIC SYNTHESIS**

Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 3.

Synthesis of an advanced intermediate in the synthesis of alalakin, 679–84

Biomimetic synthesis of agelasidine A, 1497–500

**BIOREDUCTION**

Studies of chromenes. Part 10. Oxiranes of nitrochromenes, 573–8

Control of the enantioselectivity of the bioreduction with immobilized bakers' yeast in a hexane solvent system, 659–60

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Facilitation of diphosphate group elimination from geranyl diphosphate by magnesium ion chelation in cyclic monoterpene biosynthesis, 37–40

Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from D-[U-<sup>13</sup>C]glucose and *p*-aminophenylalanine in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 103–8

Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from *p*-aminophenylalanine and glycine (glyoxylate), 109–14

Synthesis and biological activity of 9-mercaptodethiobiotin—a putative biotin precursor in *Escherichia coli*, 255–8

Biosynthesis of the 24-methylcholesterols dihydrobrassicasterol and campesterol in cultured cells of *Amsonia elliptica*: incorporation of [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]acetate and [2-<sup>13</sup>C,<sup>2</sup>H<sub>3</sub>]acetate, 569–72

Biosynthesis of the A/B/C/D-ring system of the rotenoid amorphigenin by *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings, 839–50

Biosynthesis of rotenone and amorphigenin. Study of the origins of isopropenyl-substituted dihydrofuran E-rings using isotopically labelled late precursors, 851–64

Mycinamicin biosynthesis: intact incorporation of an intermediate by a chain-elongation process in *Micromonospora griseorubida*, 1555–6

Biosynthetic studies on the chitinase inhibitor, allosamidin. Origin of the carbon and nitrogen atoms, 1649–52

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 39. The stereochemistry of the relationship between substrate and oxidant in the hydroxylation of aphidicolin at C-18 by *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2079–86

Biosynthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$ , a polyketide chromanone metabolite of *Phoma pigmentivora*: incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>2</sup>H and <sup>18</sup>O labelled precursors, 2285–94

Synthesis of the algicidal allelochemical from *Lemna trisulca* (duckweed), 2683–8

**BIOTECHNOLOGY**

Efficient NAD<sup>+</sup>-recycling system for ADH-catalysed oxidation in organic media, 3253–6

**BIOTIN**

Synthesis and biological activity of 9-mercaptodethiobiotin—a putative biotin precursor in *Escherichia coli*, 255–8

**BIOTRANSFORMATION**

Conversion of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (*N*-acetylglucosamine) into 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-

galactopyranose (*N*-acetylgalactosamine) using a biotransformation to generate a selectively deprotected substrate for S<sub>N</sub>2 inversion, 235–8

Biotransformations using clostridia: stereospecific reductions of a  $\beta$ -keto ester, 491–4

Synthesis of 6-hydroximinio-3-oxo steroids, a new class of aromatase inhibitor, 585–8

A simple strategy for obtaining both enantiomers from an aldolase reaction: preparation of L- and D-4-hydroxy-2-ketoglutarate, 1085–8

**BIPHENOMYCIN**

Application of the Suzuki biphenyl synthesis to the natural products biphenomycin and vancomycin, 123–30

**BIPHENYL**

Application of the Suzuki biphenyl synthesis to the natural products biphenomycin and vancomycin, 123–30

**BIPHTHALAZINYLIDENES**

*N*-arylphtthalazinium cations: synthons for biphthalazindylidenes via endocyclic phtthalazinium ylide intermediates, 3387–90

**BIQUINOLYL**

Sodium hydride as a nucleophilic agent. Part 1. A new synthesis of 2,3'-biquinolyls, 759–62

**BISCYCLOPHANE**

Bicyclophanes. Part 1: Synthesis of a common-nuclear bis[1.1.1]orthocyclophane, first member of a new family of cyclophanes, 881–6

**BISMINE**

Synthesis and reactions of some new heterocyclic bismuth-(III) and -(V) compounds. 5,10-Dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]bismine and related systems, 1593–600

**BISMUTH**

Synthesis of C-functionalized *trans*-cyclohexyldiethylenetriamine-penta-acetic acids for labelling of monoclonal antibodies with the bismuth-212  $\alpha$ -particle emitter, 1173–8

Synthesis and reactions of some new heterocyclic bismuth-(III) and -(V) compounds. 5,10-Dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]bismine and related systems, 1593–600

**BORANE**

Simple stereospecific syntheses of (*E*)-1-chloro(or bromo)alk-1-enes from alk-1-yne *via* hydroboration, 2725–6

**BORONIC ACID**

Regiospecific synthesis of 2-fluoro-3-*O*-methylstrone using caesium fluorosulfate, 421–6

**BORON-WITTIG REACTION**

Allene synthesis *via* boron-stabilised alkenyl carbanions, 747–8

**BRASSICASTEROL**

Biosynthesis of the 24-methylcholesterols dihydrobrassicasterol and campesterol in cultured cells of *Amsonia elliptica*: incorporation of [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]acetate and [2-<sup>13</sup>C,<sup>2</sup>H<sub>3</sub>]acetate, 569–72

**BRASSINOLIDE**

Studies on a steroidal plant-growth regulator. Part 26. Stereoselective construction of the brassinolide side-chain: new practical syntheses of brassinolide analogues from hydoxycholeic acid, 2039–44

Stereoselective synthesis of plant-growth-regulating steroids: brassinolide, castasterone, and their 24,25-substituted analogues, 2643–50

**BRIDGEHEAD ALKENE**

Fluorinated acetylenes. Part 10. Cycloadditions of  $\alpha,\alpha$ -bis(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)benzyl benzoate and 1,1-bis(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)ethyl ethanoate with furan and cyclopentadiene, 2485–94

**BRIDGEHEAD HETEROCYCLE**

Hypervalent iodine in the synthesis of bridgehead heterocycles: novel and facile syntheses of 3-substituted 5,6-dihydroimidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazoles and 3-phenylthiazolo[3,2-*a*]benzimidazole from acetophenones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene, 707–10

**BROMBYA PLATYNEMA**

Brombyin-I [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalen-1 $\alpha$ -ol] and brombyin-II [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3 $\alpha$ -(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalene]: a novel type of natural product isolated from the stem bark of *Brombya platynema*. F. Muell, 645–56

**BROMBYIN**

Brombyin-I [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalen-1 $\alpha$ -ol] and brombyin-II [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3 $\alpha$ -(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalene]: a novel type of natural product isolated from the stem bark of *Brombya platynema*. F. Muell, 645–56

**BROMINATION**

Selective *para*-bromination of phenols *via* a regenerable polymer-bound tetraalkylammonium tribromide, 1877–8

**BROMOALKANE**

Novel synthesis of perfluoroalkylated  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated bromoalkane-carboxylates and -carbonitriles, 3–4

**BTCP**

Synthesis of isothiocyanato-1-[1-(2-benzo[*b*]thienyl)cyclohexyl]-piperidines, potential irreversible ligands at the dopamine re-uptake site, 1671–80

**BUTADIENE**

A convenient method for the extrusion of sulfur dioxide from 2,2,5,5-tetrasubstituted 3-sulfolenes, 1459–60

**BUTENAMIDE**

Novel immunosuppressive butenamides, 2203–14

**BUTYROLACTONE**

General synthesis of homochiral trisubstituted  $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1119–26

**CAERIDIN**

Peptides from Australian frogs. Structures of the caerins and caeridin 1 from *Litoria splendida*, 3173–8

**CAERIN**

Peptides from Australian frogs. Structures of the caerins and caeridin 1 from *Litoria splendida*, 3173–8

**CAESIUM FLUOROSULFATE**

Regiospecific synthesis of 2-fluoro-3-*O*-methylestrone using caesium fluorosulfate, 421–6

**'CAGE' COMPOUNDS**

Synthetic, mechanistic and photochemical studies of phosphate esters of substituted benzoin, 2409–18

**CAGE-SHAPED KETONE**

Pig liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalysed stereoselective reduction of cage-shaped ketones. Preparation of axially chiral (–)-(*R*)-adamantane-2,6-diol with high enantiomeric purity, 317–22

**CALIXARENE**

Synthesis and spectral characterization of tricarbonylchromium complexes of calix[4]arene conformers, 669–74

Fluorogenic calix[4]arene, 1885–90

**CAMPESTEROL**

Biosynthesis of the 24-methylcholesterols dihydrobrassicasterol and campesterol in cultured cells of *Amsonia elliptica*: incorporation of [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]acetate and [2-<sup>13</sup>C,<sup>2</sup>H<sub>3</sub>]acetate, 569–72

**CANDIDA CYLINDRACEA**

Hydrolytic resolution of tertiary acetylenic acetate esters with the lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 947–52

Regio- and chemo-selective properties of lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 1029–34

Chemoenzymatic approach to the synthesis of the antiviral agents penciclovir and famciclovir in isotopically chiral [<sup>13</sup>C] labelled form, 1653–8

**CANNABINOID**

Simple synthesis of hexahydrocannabinoids using phenylboric acid catalyst, 605–10

Base-catalysed reaction of citronellal with phenols, 3397–400

**CAPNELLENE**

Stereoselective construction of *cis-transoid-cis*-tricyclo[7.3.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]dodecanes by an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction: a formal total synthesis of (±)- $\Delta^9(1^2)$ -capnellene, 865–74

**CAPSAICIN**

Synthesis of 2,9,10-trioxatricyclo[4.3.1.0<sup>3,8</sup>]decane analogues of resiniferatoxin, 1229–36

**CARACASANAMIDE**

Synthesis of amido-ureas and the nature of caracasamide, the hypotensive principle of *Verbesina caracasana*, 3179–84

**CARBAMATE**

A regioselective and stereospecific synthesis of allylsilanes from secondary allylic alcohol derivatives, 3331–50

**CARBAMOYLMETHYL RADICAL**

Formation of five-membered lactams by 5-*endo-trigonal* radical cyclisations of 2-chloro-*N*-(cycloalk-1-enyl)acetamides: new synthesis of erythrinane skeleton, 2399–408

**CARBANION**

Allene synthesis *via* boron-stabilised alkenyl carbanions, 747–8

Convenient one-pot synthesis of cyclopropyl sulfones *via* successive alkylation and cyclization of sulfone-stabilized carbanions, 2071–4

**CARBAPENEM**

Synthesis of novel 2-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-7-ene-8-carboxylic acid derivatives, 961–8

Chemistry of *O*-silylated ketene acetals: an efficient synthesis of carbapenem and 1 $\beta$ -methylcarbapenem intermediates, 1795–800

**CARBAZOLE**

Diels–Alder reactions of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones and a 2-benzopyran-3-one with hetero substituted olefins: generation of carbazole and naphthalene derivatives by elimination instead of dehydrogenation, 415–20

**CARBENE**

Novel quasiphosphonium ylides from the reaction of trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl benzoylphosphonates: evidence for carbene intermediates in the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-substituted dialkyl benzoylphosphonates, 479–84

**CARBOCYCLIC NUCLEOSIDE**

The potential of carbocyclic nucleosides for the treatment of AIDS: synthesis of some diphosphorylphosphonates possessing potent activity against HIV-coded reverse transcriptase, 2695–704

**CARBOCYCLIZATION**

Radical cyclisation reactions leading to polyhydroxylated cyclopentane derivatives: synthesis of (1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)- and (1*S*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-hydroxyethylcyclopentane-1,2,3-triol, 2625–32

**CARBODIIMIDE DIMERIZATION**

2,4-Bisimino-1,3-diazetidines: iminophosphoranes, carbodiimides and related betaines, 199–210

**CARBOHYDRATE**

Stereoselective reductive hydroxymethylation of an annulated sugar derivative *via* radical cyclisation, 27–30

Conversion of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (*N*-acetylglucosamine) into 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranose (*N*-acetylgalactosamine) using a biotransformation to generate a selectively deprotected substrate for S<sub>N</sub>2 inversion, 235–8

Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived acetals, 991–8

General synthesis of homochiral trisubstituted  $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1119–26

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 31. Trichothecene-related and other branched C-pyranoside compounds, 2023–8

Enzymatic regioselective acylation of hexoses and pentoses using oxime esters, 2891–8

A practical synthesis of (+)-muscarine from L-rhamnose, 3023–8

**CARBOLINE**

Syntheses of functionalised pyrido[2,3-*b*]indoles, 275–82

**CARBONATE**

A new method for the dehydration of  $\beta$ -hydroxy sulfones: synthesis of (*E,S*)- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated sulfones and (*S*)- $\epsilon$ -hydroxy-(*E,E*)- $\alpha,\gamma$ -dienyl sulfones, 405–6

**CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE**

Preparation, isolation and X-ray crystallographic structure determination of a stable, crystalline carbonic anhydride of an *N*-protected  $\alpha$ -amino acid, 777–80

**CARBONYLATION**

Cathodic carbonylation of 1-halogenopentanes, 1127–30

**CARBONYL COMPOUNDS**

Palladium-catalysed reaction of aryl-substituted allylic alcohols with zinc enolates of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds in the presence of titanium(IV) isopropoxide, 2833–6

**CARBONYLIRON COMPLEX**

Sulfinyl-controlled formation of diastereoisomerically pure tricarbonyl(oxadiene)iron(0) complexes and a diastereoisomerically pure tetracarbonyl(alkene)iron(0) complex, 1251–60

**CARBON-14**

Photochemical synthesis of carbon-14 labelled dibenz[*a,h*]-anthracene, 2005–10

**CARBOVIR**

Potential use of carbocyclic nucleosides for the treatment of AIDS: chemo-enzymatic syntheses of the enantiomers of carbovir, 589–92

**CARBOXAMIDE**

Electrode cleavage of the N–S bond in *N*-tosylcarboxamides.

A new entry to *N*-unsubstituted lactams, 2001–4

Synthesis of 1-fluoro-2-phenylvinyl piperidino ketones, 3081–4

**CARBOXYLIC ACID**

Selective reduction of carboxylic acids with zinc borohydride in the presence of trifluoroacetic anhydride, 1561–2

**CASTASTERONE**

Stereoselective synthesis of plant-growth-regulating steroids: brassinolide, castasterone, and their 24,25-substituted analogues, 2643–50

**CATALYSIS**

Double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins in the presence of a cobalt(0) catalyst, 1399–406

Autorecycling oxidation of alcohols catalysed by pyridodipyrimidines as a NAD(P)<sup>+</sup> model, 2101–10

Alternatives to  $\alpha$ -diazo ketones for tandem cyclization–cycloaddition and carbenoid–alkyne metathesis strategies. Novel cyclic enol–ether formation *via* carbonyl ylide rearrangement reactions, 2837–44

Solid–liquid phase-transfer catalysis without solvent: selective mono- and di-alkylation of benzyl methyl ketone, 3451

**CATALYTIC ANTIBODY**

Remarkably efficient hydrolysis of a 4-nitrophenyl ester by a catalytic antibody raised to an ammonium hapten, 1475–82

**CATION RADICAL**

*N*<sup>6</sup>-substituent effect on the photooxidation of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneadenosines with a pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridinetetraone *N*-oxide. Chemical evidence for the generation and reactivity of adenosyl cation radicals, 1801–6

**CD SPECTROSCOPY**

Synthesis, separation and absolute configuration assignment to enantiomers of 1,3-benzodithiole 1-oxide and 2-alkyl-1,3-benzodithiole 1-oxides, 1105–10

**CEMBRANOID**

Macrocyclisations using allylic radical intermediates. A new



- CEMBRANOID** (contd)  
synthetic approach to natural 14-membered cembranoids, 1313–22
- CEPHALOSPORIN**  
Photochemical transformations of cephalosporins, 763–8
- CEPHEM**  
Photochemical transformations of cephalosporins, 763–8
- CERAMIDE**  
A convenient synthesis of galactocerebroside using D-glucosamine as a chiral source of the ceramide moiety, 1875–6
- CERIUM AMMONIUM NITRATE**  
Synthesis of a pyranonaphthoquinone-spiroacetal, 579–84  
Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 14. Anomalous behaviour of 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)azetidin-2-one towards cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate, 3061–8
- CESTRUM PARQUI**  
Parquin and carboxyparquin, toxic kaurene glycosides from the shrub *Cestrum parqui*, 593–600
- CHAETOGLOBOSIN**  
Useful approach to find the plausible biosynthetic precursors of secondary metabolites using *P*-450 inhibitors: postulated intermediates of chaetoglobosin A, 2949–54  
Biosynthetic study of chaetoglobosin A: origins of the oxygen and hydrogen atoms, and indirect evidence for biological Diels–Alder reaction, 2955–60
- CHAETOMIUM AFFINE**  
Biosynthetic study of chaetoglobosin A: origins of the oxygen and hydrogen atoms, and indirect evidence for biological Diels–Alder reaction, 2955–60
- CHAETOMIUM SUBAFFINE**  
Useful approach to find the plausible biosynthetic precursors of secondary metabolites using *P*-450 inhibitors: postulated intermediates of chaetoglobosin A, 2949–54
- CHALCONE**  
Biosynthesis of the A/B/C/D-ring system of the rotenoid amorphenin by *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings, 839–50
- CHARGE-TRANSFER**  
New symmetrical tetrathiafulvalene  $\pi$ -donors containing nine- and ten-membered dithiaheterocycles, 2913–16
- CHELATION**  
Facilitation of diphosphate group elimination from geranyl diphosphate by magnesium ion chelation in cyclic monoterpene biosynthesis, 37–40  
Selective synthesis and metallochromic properties of pyrrolylated quinoline-5,8-diones, 2713–24
- CHELETROPIC REACTION**  
A convenient method for the extrusion of sulfur dioxide from 2,2,5,5-tetrasubstituted 3-sulfolenes, 1459–60
- CHEMILUMINESCENCE**  
Chemi- and bio-luminescence of coelenterazine analogues with phenyl homologues at the C-2 position, 1607–12
- CHEMOSELECTIVITY**  
Chemoselective enzymatic hydrolysis of aliphatic and alicyclic nitriles, 137–40  
A novel, chemoselective, 'one-pot' procedure for the simultaneous denitration–deoxygenation of 2-nitroketones by TsNHNH<sub>2</sub>–NaBH<sub>4</sub>, 3161–2
- CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**  
Conversion of cholic acids into aza steroids, 969–72
- CHIRAL**  
Synthesis and spectral characterization of tricarbonylchromium complexes of calix[4]arene conformers, 669–74  
Synthesis of selectively multi-labelled histidines with stable isotopes and chiral synthesis of L-histidine from L-aspartic acid, 1643–8
- CHIRAL FLUORINATION**  
Enantioselective construction of quaternary stereogenic centres possessing a fluorine atom, 221–8
- CHIRALITY**  
Preparation and structural properties of hydroxy- and alkoxy-[2.2.1]metacyclophanes, 1489–94
- CHIRAL STATIONARY PHASE HPLC**  
Synthesis, separation and absolute configuration assignment to enantiomers of 1,3-benzodithiole 1-oxide and 2-alkyl-1,3-benzodithiole 1-oxides, 1105–10
- CHIRAL SYNTHON**  
A chemoenzymatic synthesis of enantiomerically pure (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-methyldecan-1-ol, 1159–62
- CHITINASE INHIBITOR**  
Biosynthetic studies on the chitinase inhibitor, allosamidin. Origin of the carbon and nitrogen atoms, 1649–52
- CHLORIN**  
Long wavelength photosensitizers related to chlorins and bacteriochlorins for use in photodynamic therapy, 1377–86  
Second generation tumour photosensitisers: the synthesis and biological activity of octaalkyl chlorins and bacteriochlorins with graded amphiphilic character, 1465–70
- CHLOROBENZOPYRAN**  
Reaction of 4-chlorocoumarin with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of trialkylbenzopyrans, 4-chlorobenzopyrans, 4-alkylcoumarins and *o*-hydroxyphenylprop-2-ynyl alcohols, 3075–80
- CHLOROCOUMARIN**  
Reaction of 4-chlorocoumarin with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of trialkylbenzopyrans, 4-chlorobenzopyrans, 4-alkylcoumarins and *o*-hydroxyphenylprop-2-ynyl alcohols, 3075–80
- CHLOROMETHYL METHYL SULFOXIDE**  
Simple synthetic route to 4-aminobenzaldehydes from anilines, 2235–44
- CHOKOL**  
Highly enantioselective synthesis of (–)-chokol A, 2017–22
- CHOLESTENE**  
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 130. Novel stereospecific photorearrangement and stereospecific addition of methanol in steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated cyclic ketone oximes, 427–32
- CHOLIC ACID**  
Conversion of cholic acids into aza steroids, 969–72
- CHROMANONE**  
Structural revision and synthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$  and related chromanone fungal metabolites, 2271–84  
Biosynthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$ , a polyketide chromanone metabolite of *Phoma pigmentivora*: incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>2</sup>H and <sup>18</sup>O labelled precursors, 2285–94  
Synthesis of the 5-thiorotenoid system from thiochroman-3-one, 3015–18
- CHROMENE**  
Novel and efficient synthesis of rotenoids *via* intramolecular radical arylation, 539–46  
Studies of chromenes. Part 10. Oxiranes of nitrochromenes, 573–8  
A new approach to the synthesis of peltogynoids, natural isochromeno[4,3-*b*]chromenes, 675–8  
Novel redox cyclisation products derived from 2-acylpyrroles and *trans*-3-bromo-3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromene-6-carbonitrile, 769–76  
Mechanism and stereochemistry of the enzyme-catalysed formation of a 2,2-dimethylchromene ring from a prenylated phenol: conversion of rot-2'-enonic acid into deguelin by deguelin cyclase, 1685–98
- CHROMIUM**  
Tricarbonylchromium complexes of 2-aminotetralin derivatives. Part 2. Regio- and stereo-selective reactions, 131–6  
Transition metal mediated synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-chuangxinmycin methyl ester, 323–6  
Regiospecific synthesis of 2-fluoro-3-*O*-methylsterone using caesium fluorosulfate, 421–6  
Photolytic and chromium(II)-promoted addition reactions of *N*-halogenoformamides with alkenes, 627–32  
Synthesis and spectral characterization of tricarbonylchromium complexes of calix[4]arene conformers, 669–74  
Total synthesis of (+)-podocarpic and (+)-lambertic acids, 1505–10
- CHROMONE**  
Studies on chromone derivatives. A direct and efficient one-pot synthesis of 4-chromone-linked 3-(*N*-acylamino)azetidin-2-ones from imines and *N*-acylalanine, 1821–4
- CHUANGXINMYCIN**  
Transition metal mediated synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-chuangxinmycin methyl ester, 323–6
- CINCHONINE**  
Enantioselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxy esters by indium-induced Reformatsky reaction, 711–14
- CINNAMIC ACID**  
Lignin–feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 2. Model compound syntheses, 2971–80
- CINNAMYL RADICAL**  
Total synthesis of the mycotoxin (–)-zearalenone based on macrocyclisation using a cinnamyl radical intermediate, 1323–8
- CITRONELLAL**  
Base-catalysed reaction of citronellal with phenols, 3397–400
- CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT**  
Acceleration of ortho ester Claisen rearrangement by a commercial microwave oven, 311–12  
Total synthesis of (–)- $\alpha$ -kainic acid, 553–60  
Water-promoted organic synthesis using glyco-organic substrates: the Claisen rearrangement, 1631–6  
Highly enantioselective synthesis of (–)-chokol A, 2017–22
- CLEFT-TYPE HYDROGEN BONDING**  
Molecular receptor design for the complexing of dibutylmalonic acid, 3125–8
- CLOSTRIDIA**  
Biotransformations using clostridia: stereospecific reductions of a  $\beta$ -keto ester, 491–4

**COBALT**

- syn*-Selective aldol reaction of propynal-hexacarbonylcobalt complexes with ketene silyl acetals, 141-6
- Oxidative dealkylation of 4-substituted *N,N*-dialkylanilines with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetic anhydride promoted by cobalt(II) or copper(I) chloride, 1387-92
- Double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins in the presence of a cobalt(0) catalyst, 1399-406

**COELENTERAZINE**

- Chemi- and bio-luminescence of coelenterazine analogues with phenyl homologues at the C-2 position, 1607-12

**COENZYME**

- Autorecycling oxidation of alcohols catalysed by pyridodipyrimidines as an NAD(P)<sup>+</sup> model, 2101-10

**COLCHICINE**

- Fully regiocontrolled synthesis of deacetamidocolchicine: formal total synthesis of colchicine, 1415-26

**COLOUR FORMER**

- Syntheses of pyrido[2,3-*a*]phenothiazine-type near-IR colour formers, 411-14

**COMPLEXATION**

- Synthetic ionophores. Part 8. Amide-ether-amine-containing macrocycles: synthesis, transport and binding of metal cations, 3049-54

**CONDUCTIVE MATERIAL**

- A new synthetic method for oligo(phenylenevinylene)s terminated with porphyrins, 2453-8

**CONFORMATION**

- Novel reaction modes of biliverdin-IX $\alpha$ : synthesis and structure of bilatriene dimers, 1043-52
- Solid-phase synthesis and characterization of *O*-dimannosylated heptadecapeptide analogues of human insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), 1699-708

**CONFORMATIONAL ANALYSIS**

- Synthesis of donor-acceptor molecules bridged by turned oligopeptides and their photo-induced electron-transfer process, 2431-6

**CONFORMATION-ANTITUMOUR ACTIVITY**

- New antitumour bicyclic hexapeptides, RA-IX and -X from *Rubia cordifolia*. Part 3. Conformation-antitumour activity relationship, 455-60

**CONFORMER**

- Synthesis and spectral characterization of tricarbonylchromium complexes of calix[4]arene conformers, 669-74

**CONFERYL ALCOHOL**

- Lignin-feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 1. Incorporation of feruloyl esters into conferyl alcohol dehydrogenation polymers, 2961-70

- Lignin-feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 2. Model compound syntheses, 2971-80

**CONJUGATED AZOALKENE**

- Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 13. Facile and high-yield synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyano-2,3-dihydropyrrol-2-ols and 1-amino-3-cyano-1*H*-pyrrol-2(3*H*)-ones, 3099-102

**CONJUGATED POLYMER**

- Precursor route chemistry and electronic properties of poly(*p*-phenylenevinylene), poly[(2,5-dimethyl-*p*-phenylene)vinylene] and poly[(2,5-dimethoxy-*p*-phenylene)vinylene], 3225-32

**CONVERGENT GROWTH**

- Synthesis of dendritic polyamides *via* a convergent growth approach, 1623-30

**COPPER**

- Oxidative dealkylation of 4-substituted *N,N*-dialkylanilines with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetic anhydride promoted by cobalt(II) or copper(I) chloride, 1387-92

**CORYNANTHÉ ALKALOID**

- New quaternary *Corynanthé* alkaloid from *Lerchea bracteata*, 3039-42

**COUMARIN**

- Selective photodimerisations of coumarin in crystalline inclusion compounds, 943-4
- Application of aryllead(IV) derivatives to the preparation of 3-aryl-4-hydroxy-1-benzopyran-2-ones, 1365-76
- The absolute stereochemistries of (+)-toddalolactone and its related chiral coumarins from *Toddalia asiatica* (L.) Lam. (*T. aculeata* Pers.) and their optical purities, 1681-4
- Reactions of 3-triphenylphosphoranylidene-*[b]*fused furan-2(3*H*)-ones with some salicylaldehydes: new synthesis of 3-(2-hydroxyaryl)-coumarins and coumestans, 2981-4

**COUMESTAN**

- Reactions of 3-triphenylphosphoranylidene-*[b]*fused furan-2(3*H*)-ones with some salicylaldehydes: new synthesis of 3-(2-hydroxyaryl)-coumarins and coumestans, 2981-4

**COUNTERATTACK REAGENT**

- Counterattack reagent: hexamethyldisilane in a direct synthesis of ketene dithioacetals and 2-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithiane derivatives from 1,3-dithiane, 3219-24

**CROMAKALIM**

- Novel redox cyclisation products derived from 2-acylpyrroles and *trans*-3-bromo-3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromene-6-carbonitrile, 769-76

**CROSS-COUPLING**

- Efficient synthesis of 3*H*,5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidin-4-one, 1883-4
- A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 1. Nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 5-alkyl-2,3-dihydrofurans, 3419-30
- A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 2. The nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 6-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans and acyclic enol ethers, 3431-8

**CROWN ETHER**

- Lithium ion-selective alkylphosphoric acid armed dibenzo- and benzo-14-crown-4 derivatives, 2651-6
- Synthesis and crystal structure of new tetrathiafulvalene derivatives incorporated into thiacyclic ether macrocycles, 2907-12

**CRYSTAL STRUCTURE**

- Stereochemistry of some reactions of ring D of the diterpenoid aphidicolin, 41-6
- Synthesis of the unique all-*cis* cyclopentanetetraol moiety in funiculosin, 57-66
- Acylation with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetone of the azaallyl carbanion from ethyl bis(methylthio)methyleneaminoacetate, 291-4
- Electrophile-mediated cyclisations involving the allene  $\pi$ -system. Stereoselectivity and synthetic utility of Pd<sup>II</sup>-catalysed heteroatom cyclisation reactions. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 2-[(*trans*-3-phenyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl)acrylate, 433-40
- Synthesis and characterisation of unusual tetraaminoalkenes (enetetramines), 561-8
- Electron acceptor molecules: new, expedient synthesis of substituted 7,7,8,8-tetracyano-*p*-quinodimethane (TCNQ) derivatives and the X-ray crystal structure of 2,5-dibromo-TCNQ, 611-14
- Synthesis of 1,3-thiazetidines and 2,1,4-oxathiazolidines by high yielding novel photochemical rearrangements, 621-6
- Brombyin-I [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalen-1 $\alpha$ -ol] and brombyin-II [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3 $\alpha$ -(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalene]: a novel type of natural product isolated from the stem bark of *Brombya platynema*. F. Muell, 645-56
- Ophiorrhizine, a new quaternary indole alkaloid related to cinchonamine, from *Ophiorrhiza major* Ridl, 663-4
- Oxazol-5(4*H*)-ones. Part 7. New synthesis of oxazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridines, 701-6
- Base-promoted eliminations within halogenated [*n.m.*1]propellene frameworks, 715-24
- Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 6. Base-catalysed cyclizations of 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl and 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)ethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 725-8
- Formation of a 12-aza steroid by 1-aza triene cyclisation, 749-50
- Photochemical transformations of cephalosporins, 763-8
- Novel redox cyclisation products derived from 2-acylpyrroles and *trans*-3-bromo-3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromene-6-carbonitrile, 769-76
- Preparation, isolation and X-ray crystallographic structure determination of a stable, crystalline carbonic anhydride of an *N*-protected  $\alpha$ -amino acid, 777-80
- Synthesis of 3,4-bridged indoles by photocyclisation reactions. Part 1. Photocyclisation of halogenoacetyl tryptophan derivatives, 797-812
- Synthesis of (-)-indolactam V, 823-30
- Beckmann rearrangements in bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one oximes, 831-8
- Stereoselective syntheses of 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*D*-ido-hexitol and 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*D*-gulo-hexitol from *D*-glycero-*D*-gulo-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone. X-Ray structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*D*-ido-hexitol, 887-94
- Total synthesis of fluorinated analogues of inositol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 923-38
- Avermectin-milbemycin synthetic studies. Part 7. An approach to the southern hemisphere of milbemycin  $\alpha_1$ , 979-90
- Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of the two diastereoisomers of P<sup>3</sup>-1-(2-nitrophenyl)ethyl adenosine triphosphate ('caged' ATP), 1015-20
- Synthesis and inhibitory properties of  $\alpha$ (chlorofluoromethyl)- $\alpha$ -amino acids, a novel class of irreversible inactivators of decarboxylases, 1053-64
- Synthesis, separation and absolute configuration assignment to enantiomers of 1,3-benzodithiole 1-oxide and 2-alkyl-1,3-benzodithiole 1-oxides, 1105-10
- Mannich/Friedel-Crafts preparations of 1-(arylmethyl)-benzotriazoles and synthetic transformations of their lithio derivatives, 1111-18
- General synthesis of homochiral trisubstituted  $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1119-26

**CRYSTAL STRUCTURE (contd)**

- Reaction and spectra of [*n*.2.1](1,2,3)cyclophanes, 1179–92
- Sulfinyl-controlled formation of diastereoisomerically pure tricarbonyl(oxadiene)iron(0) complexes and a diastereoisomerically pure tetracarbonyl(alkene)iron(0) complex, 1251–60
- Synthesis of a thiashikimic acid derivative, 1261–4
- Olivanic acid analogues. Part 10. X-Ray crystallographic study of the stereochemistry of some 7-heteroatom-substituted 7-acetyl-8-oxo-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane-2-spirocyclohexanes: functional group control of the stereoselectivity of their reduction products using borohydride reagents, 1305–12
- cis*-Dihydrocatechols as precursors to highly oxygenated troponoids: A fully regiocontrolled synthesis of 3,4-dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -tropolone, 1329–34
- Fully regiocontrolled synthesis of deacetamidoisocolchicine: formal total synthesis of colchicine, 1415–26
- Enantiospecific synthesis of 3'-hetero-dideoxy nucleoside analogues as potential anti-HIV agents, 1427–36
- Preparation and structural properties of hydroxy- and alkoxy-[2.2.1]metacyclophanes, 1489–94
- New photochemical cyclisation of 9-(6-anilinoethyl)phenanthrene, 1559–60
- Synthesis and reactions of some new heterocyclic bismuth-(III) and -v) compounds. 5,10-Dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]bismine and related systems, 1593–600
- Oxidation of 1,10-phenanthroline by tetraoxomanganate(vi) and (vii). Preparation, structure and properties of 1*H*-cyclopenta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyridine-2,5-dione, 1601–6
- Reactions of diene-conjugated 1,3-dipolar intermediates: the formation of cyclopropa[*c*]isoquinolines from benzonitrile *o*-alkenylbenzyl ylides and their rearrangements to benzazepines, 1709–20
- Synthesis and stereochemistry of an optically active selenium ylide. X-ray molecular structure of (+)<sub>8</sub>-{4'-[(-)-menthylloxycarbonyl]phenyl}(methyl)selenium 4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohexylide, 1721–8
- Synthesis of 2-alkenylpyrazol-3(2*H*)-one derivatives under mild conditions, 1729–34
- New triquinane-based host molecules: binding with diamines, 1747–50
- Synthetic studies towards paspalicine. Part 2. An alternative approach to the synthesis of the C/D ring system, 1763–8
- First synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2,1'-isobenzofuran]-3,3'-dione and its X-ray crystal structure, 1769–72
- Rearrangements of the C/D ring system of the tetracyclic diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 1773–8
- Regioselective deacylation of 2,4-diacylaminopyrimidine derivatives by Lewis acids and crystal structures of two products, 1811–20
- Two esters of synadenol, a new lathyran diterpenoid, from the latex of *Synadenium compactum* (Euphorbiaceae): a crystal structure analysis, 1831–6
- Cytotoxic hydroxypolygodials. X-Ray molecular structure of (1*R*,3*S*,5*aS*,9*aS*,9*bR*)-1,3,5,5*a*,6,7,8,9,9*a*,9*b*-decahydro-1,3-dimethoxy-6,6,9*a*-trimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan, 1859–74
- Stereoselective syntheses of (-)-goniotriol and (-)-8-acetylgoniotriol from *D-glycero-D-gulo*-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone, 1907–10
- Reaction of 2,6-disubstituted phenols with vinyllead triacetates and alk-1-ynyllead triacetates: synthesis of 6-vinyl- and 6-alkynyl-cyclohexa-2,4-dienones and crystal structure of 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-3,5-bis(phenylethynyl)-1,3,4,4*a*,5,8*a*-hexahydro-1,4-ethenonaphthalene-2,6-dione, 1917–22
- Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 6. Regio- and stereoselective cycloadditions of 5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-1,4-naphthoquinone, 1981–92
- Isoxazol-5(4*H*)-ones. X-Ray crystal structures of a 4-hydroxyisoxazol-5(4*H*)-one and a [4,4'-biisoxazole]-5(4*H*),5'(4'*H*)-dione formed by oxygen oxidation of 3-*tert*-butyl-4-methylisoxazol-5(4*H*)-one, 2059–64
- Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 39. The stereochemistry of the relationship between substrate and oxidant in the hydroxylation of aphidicolin at C-18 by *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2079–86
- Synthesis of thiospiroacetals. X-Ray crystal structure determinations for (7*RS*,11*RS*)-1,4,8-trioxo-13-thiadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecan-11-ol and (4*RS*,6*SR*)-4-*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy-1,7-dithiaspiro[5.5]-undecane, 2223–34
- Substituted 1,4,2-dithiazines: synthesis by ring expansion of 1,3-dithiolium cations, solution redox properties and X-ray crystal structures of a monocyclic and a bicyclic derivative, 2295–302
- Applications of methylsulfonylsulfene in synthesis. Part 1. Conversion of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran into *cis*-2-(*C*-substituted)tetrahydro-2*H*-pyran-3-sulfonates/sulfinates, 2371–82
- Cycloaddition of nitroso dipolarophiles to thiazolium-4-olates. Part 1. Nitrosobenzene and 1-chloro-1-nitrosocyclohexane, 2389–94

- Cycloadditions of indolizine-3-carbonitriles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: formation of [2.2.3]cycloazines and 1:2 adducts, 2437–42
- Acid-mediated rearrangements of 14,17-ethenoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-ols: synthesis of 14,16-ethano-19-norsteroids, 2545–54
- Total synthesis of fluorinated analogues of inositol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 2569–78
- 2-Amino ketene *S,S*-acetals as  $\alpha$ -amino acid homoenolate equivalents. Synthesis of 3-substituted prolines and molecular structure of 2-(*N*-pivaloylpyrrolidin-2-ylidene)-1,3-dithiane, 2615–24
- Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part 18. 5-*tert*-Butyl-8-substituted [2.2]metaparacyclophanes: preparation, X-ray diffraction studies, and their treatment with Lewis acids in benzene, 2675–82
- Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 12): use of silicon as a control element in the synthesis of a highly functionalized decalin fragment of azadirachtin, 2735–62
- Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 13): on the use of the intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction for the construction of *trans*-fused hydrobenzofuran fragments for azadirachtin synthesis, 2763–78
- Synthesis and reactivity of 4-acyl-5-hydroxytriazolines resulting from thermal reaction of aryl and tosyl azides with 2-substituted indane-1,3-diones, 2845–50
- Synthesis and crystal structure of new tetrathiafulvalene derivatives incorporated into thiocrown ether macrocycles, 2907–12
- 14 $\beta$ -Hydroxy-10-deacetylbaicatin III, a new taxane from Himalayan yew (*Taxus wallichiana* Zucc.), 2925–30
- Lignin–feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 2. Model compound syntheses, 2971–80
- New quaternary *Corynanthé* alkaloid from *Lerchea bracteata*, 3039–42
- A novel addition–rearrangement of *O*-(1-benzotriazolylalkyl)oximes with organolithium reagents. Convenient non-oxidative conversions of aldehydes into amides, 3055–60
- Asymmetric microbial reduction of tetralones, 3141–4
- First synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2,1'-isobenzofuran]-3,3'-dione and its X-ray crystal structure, 3146–54
- One-pot stereoselective synthesis and structural study of 1-methylthio-2-azabuta-1,3-diene-4-carbonitriles, 3377–82
- CUPRATE CATALYSIS**
- Catalytic enantioselective conjugate addition of chiral alkoxydimethylcuprate to (*E*)-cyclopentadec-2-enone, 1193–4
- CUPRATION**
- Synthesis of allylstannanes and vinylstannanes by the stannylation of allenes, 327–32
- CURCUMA LONGA**
- Structures of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -turmerone, 1519–24
- CURTUIS REARRANGEMENT**
- Preparation and [2 + 3] cycloaddition of thienyl isocyanates with trimethylsilyl azide: one-pot synthesis of thienyltetrazolin-5-ones, 1101–4
- CYANATION**
- Anodic cyanation of benzo[*b*]thiophenes, 333–6
- CYANO GLUCOSIDE**
- Synthesis and absolute configuration of the naturally occurring cyano glucoside simmondsin, 1131–8
- CYANOPROGESTERONE**
- The synthesis of 4-cyanoprogesterone: a potent inhibitor of the enzyme 5- $\alpha$ -reductase, 2999–3000
- CYCLAZINE**
- Cycloadditions of indolizine-3-carbonitriles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: formation of [2.2.3]cycloazines and 1:2 adducts, 2437–42
- CYCLIC VOLTAMMETRY**
- Substituted 1,4,2-dithiazines: synthesis by ring expansion of 1,3-dithiolium cations, solution redox properties and X-ray crystal structures of a monocyclic and a bicyclic derivative, 2295–302
- Synthesis and crystal structure of new tetrathiafulvalene derivatives incorporated into thiocrown ether macrocycles, 2907–12
- CYCLISATION**
- Novel quasiphosphonium ylides from the reaction of trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl benzoylphosphonates: evidence for carbene intermediates in the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-substituted dialkyl benzoylphosphonates, 479–84
- Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived acetals, 991–8
- Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived propargyl ethers and acetals, 999–1008
- General synthesis of homochiral trisubstituted  $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1119–26
- Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 31. Trichothecene-related and other branched *C*-pyranoside compounds, 2023–8
- Aryloxymethyl radical cyclizations mimicking biological C–C bond formation to methoxy groups, 2313–20
- CYCLITOL**
- Synthesis of aminocyclitol moieties of trehalase inhibitors,

**CYCLITOL** (contd)

trehalostatin and trehalozin. Confirmation of the correct structure of the inhibitor, 1939–42

An enantiospecific synthesis of allosamizoline, 2471–8

Formal total syntheses of (–)-isoavenaciolide and (–)-ethisolide from L-quebrachitol, 2667–74

**CYCLOACYLATION**

Acylation of aroyl chlorides *via* a template Friedel–Crafts process: synthesis of indan-1,3-diones, 2985–96

**CYCLOADDITION**

1,2-, 1,3- and 1,4-Photocycloaddition modes on the naphthalene ring, 179–80

Diels–Alder reactions of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones and a 2-benzopyran-3-one with hetero substituted olefins: generation of carbazole and naphthalene derivatives by elimination instead of dehydrogenation, 415–20

Photoaddition of ethenes to 1,4-naphthoquinone: factors influencing the site of reaction, 485–90

A novel chiral approach to *trans*-3a,4,5,9b-tetrahydro-1*H*-benz[*e*]indene, 495–8

Studies in the synthesis of polycyclopentanoids: synthesis, oxa-di- $\pi$ -methane rearrangement of annulated bicyclo[2.2.2]octenones and cyclopropane ring cleavage of tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,4</sup>.0<sup>3,7</sup>]undecenones, 903–12

Highly regioselective [2 + 2] photocycloaddition of aromatic aldehydes to acetylfurans, 1081–2

*N*-Alkenyl nitron dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 1089–100

Preparation and [2 + 3] cycloaddition of thienyl isocyanates with trimethylsilyl azide: one-pot synthesis of thienyltetrazolin-5-ones, 1101–4

Intramolecular photocycloaddition of 4-phenoxybut-1-enes: a convenient access to the 4-oxatricyclo[7.2.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]undeca-2,10-diene skeleton, 1145–8

Addition reactions of 2-amino-4-methoxy-penta-2,4-dienitrile with electrophiles containing electron-deficient multiple bonds, 1209–14

Synthetic approaches towards the novel 1,3-dioxo-1,2-dithiolane moiety in the antitumour antibiotic substance leinamycin, 1215–22

Thermal [2 + 2]cycloaddition of 1,1-dimethoxyalkenes to acetylenic esters, 1269–74

Double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins in the presence of a cobalt(0) catalyst, 1399–406

Heterocyclic mesomeric betaines. Part 6. Synthesis and a cycloaddition of a hetero derivative of the 1-methylene-phenalene-3-methide anion, 1501–4

Studies on chromone derivatives. A direct and efficient one-pot synthesis of 4-chromone-linked 3-(*N*-acylamino)azetid-2-ones from imines and *N*-acylalanine, 1821–4

Ketene *S,S*-acetals as 1,3-dipolarophiles: application to the synthesis of polyhydroxylated pyrrolidines, 1901–6

*N*-Alkenyl nitron dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 2141–8

Substituted tetrahydro imidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles and hexahydrobutanoimidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles from the reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium-1-imides with aryl isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 2159–62

Intramolecular photocycloaddition of 3-benzyloxyprop-1-enes, 2265–70

Cycloaddition of nitroso dipolarophiles to thiazolium-4-olates. Part 1. Nitrosobenzene and 1-chloro-1-nitrosocyclohexane, 2389–94

Cycloadditions of indolizine-3-carbonitriles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: formation of [2.2.3]cylclazines and 1:2 adducts, 2437–42

Fluorinated acetylenes. Part 10. Cycloadditions of  $\alpha,\alpha$ -bis(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)benzyl benzoate and 1,1-bis(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)ethyl ethanoate with furan and cyclopentadiene, 2485–94

Intramolecular [3 + 2]cycloadditions: synthesis of 1-methylene-2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1*H*-benz[*e*]indenes and an unsuccessful approach to ergot alkaloids, 3211–18

**CYCLOADDITION–ELIMINATION**

Intramolecular cycloaddition–elimination reactions of 4-methyl-5-(substituted)-imino- $\Delta^2$ -1,2,3,4-thiazolines, 181–4

**CYCLOALKANE**

Prop-2-ynyl carbonates as  $1^1, a^2$  synthons in palladium catalysed annulation reactions with bifunctional nucleophiles, 17–22

**CYCLOALKANE CLEAVAGE**

Silica gel-supported zinc borohydride. Part 3. Regioselective reductive cleavage of methylenecycloalkane oxides to the less-substituted alcohols, 1881–2

**CYCLOALKANOL**

Ring enlargement–cyclopentane annulation *via* thermal oxy-Cope rearrangement, 2727–8

**CYCLOBUTANE**

Novel reaction modes of biliverdin-IX $\alpha$ : synthesis and structure of bilatriene dimers, 1043–52

*N*-(2-Phenyl-prop-1-enyl)proline methyl ester: equilibrium between the enamine and the aza methine ylide form, 2331–6

**CYCLOBUTANETETRAONE POLY(PHENYLHYDRAZONE)**

Reactions of squaric acid with phenylhydrazine: structure and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cyclobutanetetraone poly(phenylhydrazones), 1511–18

**CYCLOBUTENE**

Thermal [2 + 2]cycloaddition of 1,1-dimethoxyalkenes to acetylenic esters, 1269–74

**CYCLOHEXADIENONE**

Reaction of 2,6-disubstituted phenols with vinyllead triacetates and alk-1-ynyllead triacetates: synthesis of 6-vinyl- and 6-alkynyl-cyclohexa-2,4-dienones and crystal structure of 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-3,5-bis(phenylethynyl)-1,3,4,4a,5,8a-hexahydro-1,4-ethenonaphthalene-2,6-dione, 1917–22

**CYCLOHEXANE**

Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 13. Synthesis of some 1-(3-acylamino-2-oxoazetid-1-yl)-cyclopentane- and -cyclohexanecarboxylic acids, 369–74

**CYCLOHEXENE**

Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral sugar nitroalkene: diastereofacial selectivity and regioselectivity, 941–2

Lewis acid- or base-catalysed double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins, 1407–14

**CYCLOHEXENONE**

Regio- and enantio-selective photodimerisation of cyclohex-2-enone as an inclusion complex with a new optically active host, (–)-1,4-bis[3-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylprop-1-ynyl]benzene: preparation of the optically pure (–)-*syn-trans*-dimer of cyclohex-2-enone, 307

**CYCLOHEXENONE OXIME**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 134. Photoinduced stereospecific addition of methanol to 5 $\beta$ -cholest-1-en-3-one oxime and photoinduced deconjugation of its 1-methyl derivative involving stereospecific proton transfer, 3103–10

**CYCLOPENTA ANNELATION**

A concise synthesis of the pseudoguaianolide skeleton, 337–42

**CYCLOPENTABENZOFURAN**

Synthesis of the novel anti-leukaemic tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]benzofuran, rocaglamide and related synthetic studies, 2657–66

**CYCLOPENTADECENONE**

Catalytic enantioselective conjugate addition of chiral alkoxydimethylcuprate to (*E*)-cyclopentadec-2-enone, 1193–4

**CYCLOPENTADIENE**

5-Fluorocyclopentadiene: synthesis and utility, 1891–6

First trapping of 5,5-difluorocyclopentadiene, 2149–50

**CYCLOPENTANE**

Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 13. Synthesis of some 1-(3-acylamino-2-oxoazetid-1-yl)-cyclopentane- and -cyclohexanecarboxylic acids, 369–74

Radical cyclisation reactions leading to polyhydroxylated cyclopentane derivatives: synthesis of (1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)- and (1*S*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-hydroxyethylcyclopentane-1,2,3-triol, 2625–32

**CYCLOPENTANE ANNULATION**

Ring enlargement–cyclopentane annulation *via* thermal oxy-Cope rearrangement, 2727–8

**CYCLOPENTANECARBOXYLIC ACID**

Rearrangement of 2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-ones: synthesis of *cis*-3-aminocyclopentane carboxylic acid derivatives, 1021–8

**CYCLOPENTANETETRAOL**

Synthesis of the unique all-*cis* cyclopentanetetraol moiety in funiculosin, 57–66

**CYCLOPENTANONE**

Intramolecular trapping of an oxacarbene intermediate in the photochemical ring expansion of a cyclopentanone, 2579–80

**CYCLOPENTENE**

Synthesis of *pseudo*-ribofuranoses by stereocontrolled reactions on 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enylmethanol derivatives, 2419–26

**CYCLOPHANE**

Synthesis and spectral characterization of tricarbonylchromium complexes of calix[4]arene conformers, 669–74

Bicyclophanes. Part 1: Synthesis of a common-nuclear bis[1.1.1]orthocyclophane, first member of a new family of cyclophanes, 881–6

Reaction and spectra of [*n*.2.1](1,2,3)cyclophanes, 1179–92

Preparation and structural properties of hydroxy- and alkoxy-[2.2.1]metacyclophanes, 1489–94

Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part 18. 5-*tert*-Butyl-8-substituted [2.2]metaparacyclophanes: preparation, X-ray diffraction studies, and their treatment with Lewis acids in benzene, 2675–82

**CYCLOPROPAISOQUINOLINE**

Reactions of diene-conjugated 1,3-dipolar intermediates: the formation of cyclopropa[*c*]isoquinolines from benzonitrile *o*-alkenylbenzyl ylides and their rearrangements to benzazepines, 1709–20

**CYCLOPROPANE**

- Steric and electronic effects on the photochemical reactivity of oxime acetates of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated aldehydes, 163–70
- A tandem silica-induced ring-opening and cyclisation of 1-aryl-1-chlorocyclopropanes leading to indenenes, 535–8
- Chemically efficient aza-di- $\pi$ -methane photoreactivity with novel stable derivatives of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 2325–30

**CYCLOPROPAPTERIDINE**

- Latent inhibitors. Part 8. Synthesis and evaluation of some mechanism-based inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase, 1299–304

**CYCLOPROPAPYRROLOINDOLONE**

- Tandem Michael addition–[3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement processes. Part 2. Construction of cyclopropa[3,4]pyrrolo-[3,2-*e*]indol-4-one (CPI) unit of antitumour antibiotic CC-1065, 547–52

**CYCLOPROPATHIAZOLINE**

- Synthesis of cyclopropa[*d*]thiazolines by a novel and efficient photochemical rearrangement of 1,3-thiazines, 3391–6

**CYCLOPROPYLAMINE**

- Synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides: synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl nucleosides, 2519–26

**CYCLOPROPYL SULFONE**

- Convenient one-pot synthesis of cyclopropyl sulfones *via* successive alkylation and cyclization of sulfone-stabilized carbanions, 2071–4

**CYTIDINE**

- Synthesis of cyclic and acyclic oligocytidylates by uranyl ion catalyst in aqueous solution, 505–8

**CYTOCHROME P-450 INHIBITOR**

- Useful approach to find the plausible biosynthetic precursors of secondary metabolites using P-450 inhibitors: postulated intermediates of chaetoglobosin A, 2949–54

**CYTOTOXICITY**

- Cytotoxic hydroxypolygodials. X-Ray molecular structure of (1*R*,3*S*,5*aS*,9*aS*,9*bR*)-1,3,5,5*a*,6,7,8,9,9*a*,9*b*-decahydro-1,3-dimethoxy-6,6,9*a*-trimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan, 1859–74

**DAUNOMYCINONE**

- A synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-demethoxydaunomycinone, 1975–80

**DEACETAMIDOISOCOLCHICINE**

- Fully regiocontrolled synthesis of deacetamidoisocolchicine: formal total synthesis of colchicine, 1415–26

**DEACYLATION**

- Regioselective deacylation of 2,4-diacylaminopyrimidine derivatives by Lewis acids and crystal structures of two products, 1811–20

**DECALIN**

- Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 12): use of silicon as a control element in the synthesis of a highly functionalized decalin fragment of azadirachtin, 2735–62

**DECANOL**

- A chemoenzymatic synthesis of enantiomerically pure (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-methyldecan-1-ol, 1159–62

**DECARBOXYLASE**

- Synthesis and inhibitory properties of  $\alpha$ (chlorofluoromethyl)- $\alpha$ -amino acids, a novel class of irreversible inactivators of decarboxylases, 1053–64

**DECARBOXYLATIVE ELIMINATION**

- A regiocontrolled and stereocontrolled synthesis of allylsilanes from  $\beta$ -silyl enolates, 3351–62

**DEGUELIN**

- Mechanism and stereochemistry of the enzyme-catalysed formation of a 2,2-dimethylchromene ring from a prenylated phenol: conversion of rot-2'-enonic acid into deguelin by deguelin cyclase, 1685–98

**DEGUELIN CYCLASE**

- Mechanism and stereochemistry of the enzyme-catalysed formation of a 2,2-dimethylchromene ring from a prenylated phenol: conversion of rot-2'-enonic acid into deguelin by deguelin cyclase, 1685–98

**DEHYDRATION**

- A new method for the dehydration of  $\beta$ -hydroxy sulfones: synthesis of (*E,S*)- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated sulfones and (*S*)- $\varepsilon$ -hydroxy-(*E,E*)- $\alpha,\gamma$ -dienyl sulfones, 405–6

**DEHYDROGENATION**

- Dehydrogenation of 6-azaquinazoline derivatives. Formation of unexpected quinonediimine intermediates, 157–62
- Autorecycling oxidation of alcohols catalysed by pyridodipyrimidines as an NAD(P)<sup>+</sup> model, 2101–10

**DEMETHYLATION**

- A new efficient method for the preparation of 2-fluoro-*N*-propylmorphine, 2693–4

**DENDRIMER**

- Synthesis of dendritic polyamides *via* a convergent growth approach, 1623–30

**DENDRITE**

- Monodispersed dendritic polyesters with removable chain ends: a versatile approach to globular macromolecules with chemically reversible polarities, 2459–70

**DENDRITIC POLYESTER**

- Monodispersed dendritic polyesters with removable chain ends: a versatile approach to globular macromolecules with chemically reversible polarities, 2459–70

**DENITRATION**

- A novel, chemoselective, 'one-pot' procedure for the simultaneous denitration–deoxygenation of 2-nitroketones by TsNHNH<sub>2</sub>–NaBH<sub>4</sub>, 3161–2

**DEOXYDINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATE**

- Synthesis of deoxydinucleoside phosphates containing 4-thio substituted pyrimidine nucleobases, 2383–8

**DEOXYGENATION**

- Facile deoxygenation of phenols and enols using sodium borohydride–nickel chloride, 1897–900
- A novel, chemoselective, 'one-pot' procedure for the simultaneous denitration–deoxygenation of 2-nitroketones by TsNHNH<sub>2</sub>–NaBH<sub>4</sub>, 3161–2

**DEPROTECTION**

- Deprotection of silyl ethers using 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-*p*-benzoquinone, 2997–8

**DESOXYHEMIGOSSYPOL**

- The role of free radicals in the decomposition of the phytoalexin desoxyhemigossypol, 3189–92

**DESULFONATION**

- Viologen-mediated reductive desulfonation of  $\alpha$ -nitro sulfones by sodium dithionite, 601–4

**DESULFURISATION**

- Isotopically labelled geometric isomers of vinyl groups: reconstructive synthesis of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-[7'-<sup>2</sup>H]rotenone, 1789–94

**DEUTERIATION**

- Regiospecific deuteration of chiral 3-isopropyl-2,5-dimethoxy-3,6-dihydropyrazines in the stereospecific synthesis of  $\alpha$ -deuteriated  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 1563–8

**DEUTERIOVINYL**

- Isotopically labelled geometric isomers of vinyl groups: reconstructive synthesis of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-[7'-<sup>2</sup>H]rotenone, 1789–94

**DEUTERIUM-PROTON EXCHANGE**

- N*-arylpthalazinium cations: synthons for biphthalazindylidenes *via* endocyclic phthalazinium ylide intermediates, 3387–90

**DIACETONEGLUCOSE**

- Enantiospecific synthesis of aza-analogues of the *N*-acetylglucosamine-*N*-acetylmuramic acid repeating unit in peptidoglycan, 1959–68

**DIACYLAMINOPYRIMIDINE**

- Regioselective deacylation of 2,4-diacylaminopyrimidine derivatives by Lewis acids and crystal structures of two products, 1811–20

**DIARYLALKYNES**

- New synthesis of diarylalkynes from 1-(arylmethyl)benzotriazoles and arylideneamines, 1295–8

**DIASTEREOfACIAL SELECTIVITY**

- Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral sugar nitroalkene: diastereofacial selectivity and regioselectivity, 941–2

**DIASTEREOSELECTIVITY**

- Enantioselective construction of quaternary stereogenic centres possessing a fluorine atom, 221–8
- High diastereoselection in the aldol reaction of the bistrimethylsilyl enol ether of methyl acetoacetate with 2-benzyloxyhexanal: synthesis of (–)-pestalotin, 693–700
- Sulfinyl-controlled formation of diastereoisomerically pure tricarbonyl(oxadiene)iron(0) complexes and a diastereoisomerically pure tetracarbonyl(alkene)iron(0) complex, 1251–60
- The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre at the  $\beta$  position, 3257–66
- The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective protonation, epoxidation and acylation of allylsilanes, 3267–76
- The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3277–94
- The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective aldol reactions of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3295–302
- The stereochemistry of the reaction of allylsilanes with osmium tetroxide and of the epoxidation and methylenation of allylsilanes, 3303–8
- The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of the hydroboration of allylsilanes, 3309–26
- A regiocontrolled and stereocontrolled synthesis of allylsilanes from  $\beta$ -silyl enolates, 3351–62
- The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre, 3363–70

**DIATOMIC**

An investigation of the retro Diels–Alder reaction as a method for the generation of diatomic sulfur, 9–16

**DIAZAPHOSPHOLE**

Synthesis of 2-alkenylpyrazol-3(2*H*)-one derivatives under mild conditions, 1729–34

**DIAZEPINE**

Novel selective heterocyclization of the Michael adducts of ene-hydrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1287–90

**DIAZETIDINE**

2,4-Bisimino-1,3-diazetidines: iminophosphoranes, carbodiimides and related betaines, 199–210

**DIAZINE**

Partial reduction of diazines, 409–10

**DIAZOKETONE**

Alternatives to  $\alpha$ -diazo ketones for tandem cyclization–cycloaddition and carbenoid–alkyne metathesis strategies. Novel cyclic enol–ether formation *via* carbonyl ylide rearrangement reactions, 2837–44

**DIBENZANTHRACENE**

Photochemical synthesis of carbon-14 labelled dibenz[*a,h*]-anthracene, 2005–10

**DIBENZOCYCLOOCTADIENE**

Preparation of dibenzocyclooctadiene lignans and spirodienones by hypervalent iodine oxidation of phenolic dibenzylbutyrolactones, 2249–52

**DIBENZODISELENOCINE**

Formation of new hydroxyselenonio and hydroxyammonio-selenuranes from reaction of *Se*-oxides of 5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]diselenocine and *N*-methyl-5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]selenazocine with silyl triflates, 2247–8

**DIBENZOSELENAZOCINE**

Formation of new hydroxyselenonio and hydroxyammonio-selenuranes from reaction of *Se*-oxides of 5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]diselenocine and *N*-methyl-5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]selenazocine with silyl triflates, 2247–8

**DIBENZOXEPINE**

Electrophile-induced intramolecular cyclization of *ortho*-(aryloxy)phenylalkynes to dibenz[*b,f*]oxepines, 1969–74

**DIBENZOXEPINONE**

The synthesis of 1,8-disubstituted 10,11-dihydrodibenz[*b,f*]oxepin-10-ones. Analogues of anaesthetic steroids, 397–404

**DICHLOROMETHYLENATION**

Unusual behaviour of some  $\gamma$ - and  $\delta$ -lactones towards dichloromethylation using tris(dimethylamino)phosphine-tetrachloromethane, 1471–4

Unusual behaviour of some  $\gamma$ - and  $\delta$ -lactones towards dichloromethylation using tris(dimethylamino)phosphine-tetrachloromethane, 3145

**DICRANOPTERIS PEDATA**

Biologically active clerodane-type diterpene alcohol and its glycosides from the root-stalks of ferns, 781–6

**DIDEHYDRODIDEOXYNUCLEOSIDE**

Conversion of some pyrimidine 2'-deoxyribonucleosides into the corresponding 2',3'-didehydro-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides, 2537–44

**DIELECTROPHILE**

A facile total synthesis of isoquinolone alkaloids, 309–10

**DIELS–ALDER REACTION**

An investigation of the retro Diels–Alder reaction as a method for the generation of diatomic sulfur, 9–16

Diels–Alder reactions of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones and a 2-benzopyran-3-one with hetero substituted olefins: generation of carbazole and naphthalene derivatives by elimination instead of dehydrogenation, 415–20

Stereoselective construction of *cis-transoid-cis*-tricyclo[7.3.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]dodecanes by an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction: a formal total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )- $\Delta^9(12)$ -capnellene, 865–74

Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral sugar nitroalkene: diastereofacial selectivity and regioselectivity, 941–2

Synthesis of a thiashikimic acid derivative, 1261–4

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis.

Part 37. 5-Trifluoromethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-ones as versatile building blocks for trifluoromethylated aliphatic compounds, 1393–8

A simple approach to the bicyclo[5.3.1]undecane system present in taxanes, 1587–92

5-Fluorocyclopentadiene: synthesis and utility, 1891–6

Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 6. Regio- and stereoselective cycloadditions of 5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-1,4-naphthoquinone, 1981–92

First trapping of 5,5-difluorocyclopentadiene, 2149–50

Ene reactions of indane-1,2,3-trione (a super-enophile) and related vicinal tricarbonyl systems, 2355–66

An intramolecular Diels–Alder approach to phorbols: introduction

of an oxygenated diene using a palladium catalysed coupling, 2587–92

Enamino ketones as precursors of functionalised 2*H*-thiopyrans and thiopyrano[2,3-*c*]- and [3,2-*b*]-benzothiopyrans, 2603–8

An improved synthesis of 2-substituted-3-furoic acids leading to an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction between a dienophile and furan diene both containing an electron withdrawing group, 2729–34

Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 12): use of silicon as a control element in the synthesis of a highly functionalized decalin fragment of azadirachtin, 2735–62

Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 13): on the use of the intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction for the construction of *trans*-fused hydrobenzofuran fragments for azadirachtin synthesis, 2763–78

Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 6. Addition of benzenesulfinic acid to substituted 1,4-quinones, 2877–84

Lewis acid-promoted hetero Diels–Alder reaction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated thioketones, 2943–8

Biosynthetic study of chaetoglobosin A: origins of the oxygen and hydrogen atoms, and indirect evidence for biological Diels–Alder reaction, 2955–60

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 135. New synthesis of taiwanin C and justicidin E based on a radical cascade process involving  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from 3- and 8-aryl-1-ethyl-1,2-dihydrocyclobuta[*b*]-naphthalen-1-ols prepared by thermolysis of (*Z*)-*tert*-butyl 3-amino-3-(bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-trien-7-yl)propenoates, 3111–18

**DIHYDROFOLATE REDUCTASE**

Latent inhibitors. Part 8. Synthesis and evaluation of some mechanism-based inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase, 1299–304

**DIHYDROFURAN**

A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 1. Nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 5-alkyl-2,3-dihydrofurans, 3419–30

**DIHYDROPYRAN**

A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 2. The nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 6-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans and acyclic enol ethers, 3431–8

**DIIMIDAZOTHIADIAZINE**

2-Chloro-4,5-dihydroimidazole. Part VII. Reactions with carbon disulfide and potassium *O*-alkyl dithiocarbonates. Synthesis and transformations of 2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-5*H*-diimidazo-[2,1-*b*:1',2'-*e*][1,3,5]thiadiazine-5-thione, 47–50

**DIOL**

Highly selective monoetherification of symmetrical diols catalysed by metallic sulfate supported on silica gel, 153–6

The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of the hydroboration of allylsilanes, 3309–26

**DIOXABICYCLOOCTANE**

A new synthetic route to furofuranoid lignans *via* the intramolecular Mukaiyama reaction, 185–90

**DIOXABICYCLOOCTANE LIGNAN**

Simple synthesis of furanoid and dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1285–6

**DIOXINONE**

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis. Part 37. 5-Trifluoromethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-ones as versatile building blocks for trifluoromethylated aliphatic compounds, 1393–8

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis.

Part 39. Enantioselective synthesis of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones having 2,3-dihydroxy- or 2,3,4-trihydroxyalkyl groups at the 6-position: versatile building blocks of polyhydroxylated 4–7 carbon backbones, 2855–62

**DIOXODITHIOLANE**

Synthetic approaches towards the novel 1,3-dioxo-1,2-dithiolane moiety in the antitumour antibiotic substance leinamycin, 1215–22

**DIOXOLE**

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 16. Selective formation and chemical properties of 3*H*-1,2-dioxoles: a new class of cyclic peroxides, 1855–8

**DIPHENYLACTAMIDE**

Photochemical reaction of 2,4-dinitrophenylacetamide and related compounds: spectroscopic and chemical identification of intermediates, 2689–92

**DIPHENYLAMINE**

The synthesis of pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles from diphenylamine derivatives: alternative routes to and relay syntheses of ellipticines and olivacines, 3439–50

**DIPOLAR CYCLOADDITION**

Cycloadditions of indolizine-3-carbonitriles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: formation of [2.2.3]cyclazines and 1:2 adducts, 2437–42



**DIPOLE**

Thermal [2 + 2]cycloaddition of 1,1-dimethoxyalkenes to acetylenic esters, 1269–74

**DISULFIDE**

Reaction of diphenyl disulfide with alkynes promoted by di-*tert*-butyl and dibenzoyl peroxide: a useful synthetic route to 3- (and 2,3-) substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes, 1659–64

**DITELLURACYCLOOCTANE**

Preparation and characterization of a four-coordinated ditellurane stabilized by a transannular tellurium–tellurium bond from 1,5-ditelluracyclooctane: a new multicentre hypervalent species, 2583–4

**DITERPENE**

Synthetic studies towards paspalicine. Part 2. An alternative approach to the synthesis of the C/D ring system, 1763–8

**DITERPENOID**

Stereochemistry of some reactions of ring D of the diterpenoid aphidicolin, 41–6

Total synthesis of (+)-podocarpic and (+)-lambertic acids, 1505–10

Rearrangements of the C/D ring system of the tetracyclic diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 1773–8

Two esters of synadenol, a new lathyran diterpenoid, from the latex of *Synadenium compactum* (Euphorbiaceae): a crystal structure analysis, 1831–6

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 39. The stereochemistry of the relationship between substrate and oxidant in the hydroxylation of aphidicolin at C-18 by *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2079–86

14 $\beta$ -Hydroxy-10-deacetylbaocatin III, a new taxane from Himalayan yew (*Taxus wallichiana* Zucc.), 2925–30

**DITHIAHETEROCYCLE**

New symmetrical tetrathiafulvalene  $\pi$ -donors containing nine- and ten-membered dithiaheterocycles, 2913–16

**DITHIANE**

Reactions of 1-methyl-4-quinolone with 2-lithio-1,3-dithianes, 1223–8

2-Amino ketene S,S-acetals as  $\alpha$ -amino acid homoenolate equivalents. Synthesis of 3-substituted prolines and molecular structure of 2-(*N*-pivaloylpyrrolidin-2-ylidene)-1,3-dithiane, 2615–24

Synthesis of the novel anti-leukaemic tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]benzofuran, rocaglamide and related synthetic studies, 2657–66

**DITHIAZINE**

Substituted 1,4,2-dithiazines: synthesis by ring expansion of 1,3-dithiolium cations, solution redox properties and X-ray crystal structures of a monocyclic and a bicyclic derivative, 2295–302

**DITHIAZOLE**

Dithiazoles and related compounds. Part 4. Preparation of 1,4,2-dithiazolium salts unsubstituted at C-5 including the parent heterocycle, NMR spectroscopic evidence for aromaticity, and some novel reactions, 2065–70

**DITHIIN**

An investigation of the retro Diels–Alder reaction as a method for the generation of diatomic sulfur, 9–16

Novel maleimide-type acceptors based on annelated 1,4-dithiins, 1807–10

Lewis acid-promoted hetero Diels–Alder reaction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated thioketones, 2943–8

**DITHIINOPYRROLE**

Novel maleimide-type acceptors based on annelated 1,4-dithiins, 1807–10

**DITHIOCARBONATE**

2-Chloro-4,5-dihydroimidazole. Part VII. Reactions with carbon disulfide and potassium *O*-alkyl dithiocarbonates. Synthesis and transformations of 2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-5*H*-diimidazo-[2,1-*b*:1',2'-*e*][1,3,5]thiadiazine-5-thione, 47–50

**DITHIOLANE**

Synthetic approaches towards the novel 1,3-dioxo-1,2-dithiolane moiety in the antitumour antibiotic substance leinamycin, 1215–22

**DITHOLIUM**

Substituted 1,4,2-dithiazines: synthesis by ring expansion of 1,3-dithiolium cations, solution redox properties and X-ray crystal structures of a monocyclic and a bicyclic derivative, 2295–302

**DITHYREANITRILE**

*C*-Alkylations of indoles and pyrroles with  $\alpha$ -chloro sulfides on an alumina surface: a short synthesis of dithyreanitrile, 2821–6

**DIYNE**

Fluorinated acetylenes. Part 10. Cycloadditions of  $\alpha,\alpha$ -bis(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)benzyl benzoate and 1,1-bis(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)ethyl ethanoate with furan and cyclopentadiene, 2485–94

**DNA**

Synthesis of two 6'- $\alpha$ -fluorocarbocyclic nucleosides and incorporation into short segments of DNA, 2633–42

**DOPAMINE**

Synthesis of isothiocyanato-1-[1-(2-benzo[*b*]thienyl)cyclohexyl]-

piperidines, potential irreversible ligands at the dopamine re-uptake site, 1671–80

**DOPAMINE AGONIST**

A new efficient method for the preparation of 2-fluoro-*N*-propylnorapomorphine, 2693–4

**DOTRIACOLIDE**

Mycinamicin biosynthesis: intact incorporation of an intermediate by a chain-elongation process in *Micromonospora griseorubida*, 1555–6

**DOUBLE BOND GEOMETRY**

Protodesilylation of allylsilanes for the control of double bond geometry, 3327–30

**DUCKWEED**

Synthesis of the algicidal allelochemical from *Lemma trisulca* (duckweed), 2683–8

**DYE**

Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 6. Base-catalysed cyclizations of 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl) and 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)ethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 725–8

**ELECTROCHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Electrode cleavage of the N–S bond in *N*-tosylcarboxamides. A new entry to *N*-unsubstituted lactams, 2001–4

**ELECTROCYCLISATION**

Formation of a 12-aza steroid by 1-aza triene cyclisation, 749–50

Reactions of diene-conjugated 1,3-dipolar intermediates: the formation of cyclopropa[*c*]isoquinolines from benzonitrile *o*-alkenylbenzyl ylides and their rearrangements to benzazepines, 1709–20

**ELECTRON ACCEPTOR**

Electron acceptor molecules: new, expedient synthesis of substituted 7,7,8,8-tetracyano-*p*-quinodimethane (TCNQ) derivatives and the X-ray crystal structure of 2,5-dibromo-TCNQ, 611–14

**ELECTRONIC PROPERTY**

Precursor route chemistry and electronic properties of poly(*p*-phenylenevinylene), poly[(2,5-dimethyl-*p*-phenylene)vinylene] and poly[(2,5-dimethoxy-*p*-phenylene)vinylene], 3225–32

**ELECTRON TRANSFER**

Viologen-mediated reductive desulfonylation of  $\alpha$ -nitro sulfones by sodium dithionite, 601–4

Photoinduced electron-transfer perfluoroalkylation of aminopyridines with perfluoroalkyl iodides, 1443–6

Synthesis of donor–acceptor molecules bridged by turned oligopeptides and their photo-induced electron-transfer process, 2431–6

Photochemical reactions of 9-( $\omega$ -anilinoalkyl)-10-bromophenanthrenes, 2871–6

Efficient NAD<sup>+</sup>-recycling system for ADH-catalysed oxidation in organic media, 3253–6

**ELECTROOXIDATION**

Anodic cyanation of benzo[*b*]thiophenes, 333–6

**ELECTROPHILIC ADDITION**

Electrophile-induced intramolecular cyclization of *ortho*-(aryloxy)phenylalkynes to dibenz[*b,f*]oxepines, 1969–74

**ELECTROPHILIC ATTACK**

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre at the  $\beta$  position, 3257–66

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective protonation, epoxidation and acylation of allylsilanes, 3267–76

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3277–94

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective aldol reactions of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3295–302

**ELECTROREDUCTION**

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 3. Haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates, 375–8

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 4. Reactivity of haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates toward electrogenerated diethyl malonate anion, 379–82

Cathodic carbonylation of 1-halogenopentanes, 1127–30

**ELLIPTICINE**

Isomeric ellipticines. Part 1. Synthesis of two linear isomers of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 2935–42

The synthesis of pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles from diphenylamine derivatives: alternative routes to and relay syntheses of ellipticines and olivacines, 3439–50

**ENAMINE**

Enamine chemistry. Part 37. Reaction of methyl vinyl ketone with  $\Delta^{1,8a}$ -2-octalone dienamines. Synthesis of octahydro-1*H*-benzo[*d*]naphthalene-2,10(3*H*,11*H*)-diones and 9-acetylperhydro-2,4a-ethanonaphthalen-3-ones, 357–64

**ENAMINE (contd)**

*N*-(2-Phenyl-prop-1-enyl)proline methyl ester: equilibrium between the enamine and the aza methine ylide form, 2331–6

**ENAMINO KETONE**

Reaction of dianions of acyclic  $\beta$ -enamino ketones with electrophiles. Part 2. Oxiranes: synthesis of  $\gamma'$ - and  $\epsilon$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -enamino ketones and of  $\alpha$ -tetrahydrofurylidene ketones, 2095–100

Enamino ketones as precursors of functionalised 2*H*-thiopyrans and thiopyrano[2,3-*c*]- and [3,2-*b*]-benzothiopyrans, 2603–8

**ENANTIOSELECTIVITY**

Regio- and enantio-selective photodimerisation of cyclohex-2-enone as an inclusion complex with a new optically active host, (–)-1,4-bis[3-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylprop-1-ynyl]benzene: preparation of the optically pure (–)-*syn-trans*-dimer of cyclohex-2-enone, 307

A novel chiral approach to *trans*-3a,4,5,9b-tetrahydro-1*H*-benz[*e*]-indene, 495–8

Heterocycles in asymmetric synthesis. Part 1. Construction of the chiral building blocks for enantioselective alkaloid synthesis *via* an asymmetric intramolecular Michael reaction, 509–16

Heterocycles in asymmetric synthesis. Part 2. Efficient asymmetric approaches to heteroyohimbine, yohimbine and related alkaloids, 517–30

Control of the enantioselectivity of the bioreduction with immobilised bakers' yeast in a hexane solvent system, 659–60

Enantioselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxy esters by indium-induced Reformatsky reaction, 711–14

Selective photodimerisations of coumarin in crystalline inclusion compounds, 943–4

Hydrolytic resolution of tertiary acetylenic acetate esters with the lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 947–52

Effect of coenzyme analogues on enantioselectivity of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1083–4

A chemoenzymatic synthesis of enantiomerically pure (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-methyldecan-1-ol, 1159–62

Catalytic enantioselective conjugate addition of chiral alkyldimethylcuprate to (*E*)-cyclopentadec-2-enone, 1193–4

Short enantioselective approach to heteroyohimbine alkaloids from *meso*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione: synthesis of methyl 2-epiolenolate, 1203–8

Photocyclisation of phenylglyoxylamides as inclusion complexes with an optically active host derived from tartaric acid: delicate dependence on the substituent of the host and glyoxylamide, 1461–4

Lipase catalysis in the optical resolution of 2-amino-1-phenyl-ethanol derivatives, 1759–62

Highly enantioselective synthesis of (–)-chokol A, 2017–22  
Resolution of mandelic acids by lipase-catalysed transesterifications in organic media: inversion of enantioselectivity mediated by the acyl donor, 2253–8

Resolution of the diols of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, bicyclo[2.2.2]octane and bicyclo[3.2.1]octane by enzymic hydrolysis, and their absolute configurations, 2337–44

Lipase-catalysed enantioselective acylation of *N*-protected or unprotected 2-aminoalkan-1-ols, 2885–90

Enantioselective trimethylsilylcyanation of some aldehydes catalysed by titanium alkoxide–chiral dialkyl tartrate complexes, 3135–40

Asymmetric microbial reduction of tetralones, 3141–4

Effect of coenzyme analogue on enantioselectivity of alcohol dehydrogenase, 3145

**ENANTIOSPECIFICITY**

Total synthesis of (–)- $\alpha$ -kainic acid, 553–60

Enantiospecific synthesis of 3'-hetero-dideoxy nucleoside analogues as potential anti-HIV agents, 1427–36

Enantiospecific synthesis of aza-analogues of the *N*-acetylglucosamine-*N*-acetylmuramic acid repeating unit in peptidoglycan, 1959–68

Synthesis of *pseudo*-ribofuranoses by stereocontrolled reactions on 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enylmethanol derivatives, 2419–26

An enantiospecific synthesis of allosamizoline, 2471–8

**ENDO-TRIGONAL RADICAL CYCLISATION**

Formation of five-membered lactams by 5-*endo-trigonal* radical cyclisations of 2-chloro-*N*-(cycloalk-1-enyl)acetamides: new synthesis of erythrinane skeleton, 2399–408

**ENE ADDUCT**

Oxidative cleavage of indane-1,2,3-trione-ene adducts; a convenient synthesis of allyl and allenyl carboxylic acids, 2367–70

**ENE REACTION**

Macrocyclic thia-alkenolides formed by intramolecular 'ene' reactions of thioaldehydes, 191–8

**ENETETRAMINE**

Synthesis and characterisation of unusual tetraaminoalkenes (enetetramines), 561–8

**ENE-HYDRAZINE**

Novel selective heterocyclization of the Michael adducts of ene-hydrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1287–90

**ENKEPHALIN**

Facile enzymatic synthesis of *N*-acyl-enkephalin amides, 667–8

**ENOL**

Facile deoxygenation of phenols and enols using sodium borohydride–nickel chloride, 1897–900

**ENOLATE**

Regioselective  $\alpha$ -alkylation of extended enolates derived from enamines of  $\beta$ -keto esters. Studies relating to the synthesis of 2-substituted 2-alkoxycarbonylcycloalkanones, 2169–74

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre at the  $\beta$  position, 3257–66

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3277–94

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective aldol reactions of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3295–302

**ENOLATE CLAISEN REARRANGEMENT**

Total synthesis of (–)- $\alpha$ -kainic acid, 553–60

**ENOL ETHER**

Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 2. Synthesis of the fully saturated carbon skeleton of *Laurencia* non-terpenoid ether metabolites containing seven-, eight- and nine-membered rings, 83–94

A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 2. The nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 6-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans and acyclic enol ethers, 3431–8

**ENONE**

Epoxidation and Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of  $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -unsaturated ketones on exposure to *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 1735–46

**ENOPHILE**

Ene reactions of indane-1,2,3-trione (a super-enophile) and related vicinal tricarbonyl systems, 2355–66

**ENTNER–DOUDOROFF PATHWAY**

Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from D-[U-<sup>13</sup>C]glucose and *p*-aminophenylalanine in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 103–8

**ENZYMATIC ACETYLATION**

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside, 661–2

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -glucopyranoside, 2045.

**ENZYMATIC HYDROLYSIS**

Chemoenzymatic hydrolysis of aliphatic and alicyclic nitriles, 137–40

Resolution of the diols of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, bicyclo[2.2.2]octane and bicyclo[3.2.1]octane by enzymic hydrolysis, and their absolute configurations, 2337–44

Enzymatic resolution of 1,2-diols: comparison between hydrolysis and transesterification reactions, 2395–8

**ENZYMATIC SYNTHESIS**

Potential use of carbocyclic nucleosides for the treatment of AIDS: chemo-enzymatic syntheses of the enantiomers of carbovir, 589–92

**ENZYME**

Facile enzymatic synthesis of *N*-acyl-enkephalin amides, 667–8

Model studies related to the cofactor of oxomolybdoenzymes. Part 4. Reduction of the pyrazine ring in quinoxalines and pteridines, 1245–50

Enzymatic kinetic resolution of flavanone and *cis*-4-acetoxyflavan, 1265–8

Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of a lipid-linked core trisaccharide of *N*-linked glycoproteins, 2087–94

Lipase-catalysed enantioselective acylation of *N*-protected or unprotected 2-aminoalkan-1-ols, 2885–90

Effect of coenzyme analogue on enantioselectivity of alcohol dehydrogenase, 3145

**ENZYMATIC CATALYSIS**

A simple strategy for obtaining both enantiomers from an aldolase reaction: preparation of L- and D-4-hydroxy-2-ketoglutarate, 1085–8

A chemoenzymatic synthesis of enantiomerically pure (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-methyldecan-1-ol, 1159–62

Mechanism and stereochemistry of the enzyme-catalysed formation of a 2,2-dimethylchromene ring from a prenylated phenol: conversion of rot-2'-enonic acid into deguelin by deguelin cyclase, 1685–98

Efficient NAD<sup>+</sup>-recycling system for ADH-catalysed oxidation in organic media, 3253–6

**ENZYMATIC INHIBITOR**

Synthesis of C-glycosyltetrazoles related to 3-deoxy-D-*arabino*-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate (DAHP); potential inhibitors of early steps in the shikimate pathway, 2593–602

**ENZYMATIC RECYCLING**

Efficient NAD<sup>+</sup>-recycling system for ADH-catalysed oxidation in organic media, 3253–6



**ENZYME-CATALYSED HYDROLYSIS**

Enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of dimethyl 7-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-6,8-dicarboxylate and a novel synthesis of neplanocin A, 2245–6

**EPIELENOATE**

Short enantioselective approach to heteroyohimbine alkaloids from *meso*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione: synthesis of methyl 2-epielenolate, 1203–8

**EPOXIDATION**

Epoxidation and Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of  $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones on exposure to *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 1735–46

Simple and efficient access to the left-hand segment of azinomycins, 2053–4

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis.

Part 39. Enantioselective synthesis of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones having 2,3-dihydroxy- or 2,3,4-trihydroxyalkyl groups at the 6-position: versatile building blocks of polyhydroxylated 4–7 carbon backbones, 2855–62

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective protonation, epoxidation and acylation of allylsilanes, 3267–76

The stereochemistry of the reaction of allylsilanes with osmium tetroxide and of the epoxidation and methylenation of allylsilanes, 3303–8

**EPOXIDE**

Rearrangements of the C/D ring system of the tetracyclic diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 1773–8

Synthesis of thiospiroacetals. X-Ray crystal structure determinations for (7*RS*,11*RS*)-1,4,8-trioxa-13-thiadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecan-11-ol and (4*RS*,6*SR*)-4-*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy-1,7-dithiaspiro[5.5]-undecane, 2223–34

One-step synthesis of glycosidic spiroketals from 2,3-epoxybutyl glycoside derivatives, 3029–34

**EPOXY KETONE**

3-*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyloxymethyl-2-lithio-2-phenylsulfonyloxirane as a glycidyl anion equivalent; preparation of terminal epoxy ketones, 2863–70

**ERGOT ALKALOID**

Intramolecular [3 + 2]cycloadditions: synthesis of 1-methylene-2,3,3a,4,5,9b-hexahydro-1*H*-benz[e]indenes and an unsuccessful approach to ergot alkaloids, 3211–18

**ERYTHRINANE**

Formation of five-membered lactams by 5-*endo-trigonal* radical cyclisations of 2-chloro-*N*-(cycloalk-1-enyl)acetamides: new synthesis of erythrinane skeleton, 2399–408

**ESCHERICHIA COLI**

Synthesis and biological activity of 9-mercaptodethiobiotin—a putative biotin precursor in *Escherichia coli*, 255–8

**ESR**

Generation of eight- $\pi$  non-Kekulé polyenes from the  $2\pi + 4\pi$ , diethyl azodicarboxylate + tropone cycloadduct, 2215–22

**ESTER**

Enantioselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxy esters by indium-induced Reformatsky reaction, 711–14

**ESTERASE**

Conversion of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (*N*-acetylglucosamine) into 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranose (*N*-acetylgalactosamine) using a biotransformation to generate a selectively deprotected substrate for  $S_N2$  inversion, 235–8

**ESTER HYDROLYSIS**

Remarkably efficient hydrolysis of a 4-nitrophenyl ester by a catalytic antibody raised to an ammonium hapten, 1475–82

**ESTERIFICATION**

Regio- and chemo-selective properties of lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 1029–34

**ESTRONE**

Regiospecific synthesis of 2-fluoro-3-*O*-methylestrone using caesium fluorosulfate, 421–6

Formation of a 12-aza steroid by 1-aza triene cyclisation, 749–50

**ETHANO NORSTEROID**

Acid-mediated rearrangements of 14,17-ethenoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-ols: synthesis of 14,16-ethano-19-norsteroids, 2545–54

**ETHENONAPHTHALENE**

Reaction of 2,6-disubstituted phenols with vinyllead triacetates and alk-1-ynyllead triacetates: synthesis of 6-vinyl- and 6-alkynyl-cyclohexa-2,4-dienones and crystal structure of 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-3,5-bis(phenylethynyl)-1,3,4,4a,5,8a-hexahydro-1,4-ethenonaphthalene-2,6-dione, 1917–22

**ETHER**

Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 2. Synthesis of the fully saturated carbon skeleton of *Laurencia* non-terpenoid ether metabolites containing seven-, eight- and nine-membered rings, 83–94

Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 3. Disproof of the proposed 2,8-disubstituted oxocane structure for gloeosporone. Synthesis of *pseudo*-gloeosporone, 95–102

A superior synthesis of diaryl ethers by the use of ultrasound in the Ullmann reaction, 407–8

**ETHERIFICATION**

Highly selective monoetherification of symmetrical diols catalysed by metallic sulfate supported on silica gel, 153–6

**ETHISOLIDE**

Formal total syntheses of (–)-isoavenaciolide and (–)-ethisolide from L-quebrachitol, 2667–74

**ETHYNYLSTANNANE**

Efficient synthesis of 3*H*,5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidin-4-one, 1883–4

**EUPHORBIAEAE**

Two esters of synadenol, a new lathyrane diterpenoid, from the latex of *Synadenium compactum* (Euphorbiaceae): a crystal structure analysis, 1831–6

**EXCITATORY AMINO ACID**

Isoxazol-5(4*H*)-ones. X-Ray crystal structures of a 4-hydroxyisoxazol-5(4*H*)-one and a [4,4'-biisoxazole]-5(4*H*),5'(4'*H*)-dione formed by oxygen oxidation of 3-*tert*-butyl-4-methylisoxazol-5(4*H*)-one, 2059–64

**EXOCYCLIC DOUBLE BOND**

Protodesilylation of allylsilanes for the control of double bond geometry, 3327–30

**FAMCICLOVIR**

Chemoenzymatic approach to the synthesis of the antiviral agents penciclovir and famciclovir in isotopically chiral [ $^{13}\text{C}$ ] labelled form, 1653–8

**FERULIC ACID**

Lignin-feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 1. Incorporation of feruloyl esters into coniferyl alcohol dehydrogenation polymers, 2961–70

**FERULOYL ESTER**

Lignin-feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 1. Incorporation of feruloyl esters into coniferyl alcohol dehydrogenation polymers, 2961–70

**FINKELSTEIN REACTION**

Finkelstein reaction with aqueous hydrogen halides efficiently catalysed by lipophilic quaternary onium salts, 2309–12

**FLAVAN**

Enzymatic kinetic resolution of flavanone and *cis*-4-acetoxyflavan, 1265–8

**FLAVANONE**

Oxidation of flavanones using thallium(III) salts: a new route for the synthesis of flavones and isoflavones, 2565–8

**FLAVONE**

Oxidation of flavanones using thallium(III) salts: a new route for the synthesis of flavones and isoflavones, 2565–8

**FLUORESCENCE**

Synthesis of donor-acceptor molecules bridged by turned oligopeptides and their photo-induced electron-transfer process, 2431–6

**FLUORESCENCE SPECTROSCOPY**

Synthesis and absorption/emission spectroscopic properties of bis(phenylethynyl)benzenes and 9,10-bis(phenylethynyl)-anthracenes, 755–8

**FLUORESCENT LABEL**

Total synthesis of the second messenger analogue *D*-*myo*-inositol 1-phosphorothioate 4,5-bisphosphate: optical resolution of DL-1-*O*-allyl-2,3,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol and fluorescent labelling of *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 2899–906

**FLUORINATION**

Enantioselective construction of quaternary stereogenic centres possessing a fluorine atom, 221–8

Regiospecific synthesis of 2-fluoro-3-*O*-methylestrone using caesium fluorosulfate, 421–6

Fluorination of trimethylsilyl phosphites and their structural analogues by sulfur chloride fluoride: simple preparation of phosphorofluoridates and related compounds, including deoxynucleoside phosphorofluoridates, 1447–58

5-Fluorocyclopentadiene: synthesis and utility, 1891–6

Fluorinated 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-iminoalditols: synthesis of 1,5,6-trideoxy-6-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-glucitol (1,6-dideoxy-6-fluoronojirimycin) and 1,4,5-trideoxy-4-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-ribitol (1,2,5-trideoxy-2-fluoro-1,5-imino-L-ribitol), 2151–4

**FLUOROACETONE**

Acylation with 1,1,1-trifluoroacetone of the azaallyl carbanion from ethyl bis(methylthio)methyleneaminoacetate, 291–4

**FLUROALDITOL**

Fluorinated 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-iminoalditols: synthesis of 1,5,6-trideoxy-6-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-glucitol (1,6-dideoxy-6-fluoronojirimycin) and 1,4,5-trideoxy-4-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-ribitol (1,2,5-trideoxy-2-fluoro-1,5-imino-L-ribitol), 2151–4

**FLUROALKANE**

Novel synthesis of perfluoroalkylated  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated bromoalkane-carboxylates and -carbonitriles, 3–4

**FLUROALKYLATION**

Polyfluoroalkylation of octa-1,7-diene promoted by dichlorobis-

**FLUOROALKYLATION (contd)**

( $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl)titanium and iron powder, 1569–72

**FLUOROALKYL IODIDE**

Photoinduced electron-transfer perfluoroalkylation of aminopyridines with perfluoroalkyl iodides, 1443–6

**FLUOROANILINE**

Rapid synthesis of *N,N'*-disubstituted piperazines. Application to the preparation of no carrier added 1-(4-[<sup>18</sup>F]fluorophenyl)-piperazine and of an [<sup>18</sup>F]-selective ligand of serotonergic receptors (5HT<sub>2</sub> antagonist), 3185–8

**FLUOROCARBOCYCLIC NUCLEOSIDE**

Synthesis of two 6'- $\alpha$ -fluorocarbo-cyclic nucleosides and incorporation into short segments of DNA, 2633–42

**FLURO COMPOUND**

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis.

Part 37. 5-Trifluoromethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-ones as versatile building blocks for trifluoromethylated aliphatic compounds, 1393–8

Fluorinated acetylenes. Part 10. Cycloadditions of  $\alpha,\alpha$ -bis(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)benzyl benzoate and 1,1-bis(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)ethyl ethanoate with furan and cyclopentadiene, 2485–94

4-(Difluoroiodo)tricyclene, an isolable compound of type RIF<sub>2</sub> from an aliphatic iodide, 3001–2

**FLUOROCYCLOPENTADIENE**

5-Fluorocyclopentadiene: synthesis and utility, 1891–6

First trapping of 5,5-difluorocyclopentadiene, 2149–50

**FLUROGENIC**

Fluorogenic calix[4]arene, 1885–90

**FLUROINOSITOL**

Total synthesis of fluorinated analogues of inositol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 923–38

Total synthesis of fluorinated analogues of inositol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 2569–78

**FLURO KETONE**

Synthesis of 1-fluoro-2-phenylvinyl piperidino ketones, 3081–4

**FLURO METHYL ASPARTATE**

A new convenient synthesis of 2-trifluoromethyl substituted aspartic acid and its isopeptides. Part 11, 267–74

**FLURO NAPHTHALENE**

1,2-, 1,3- and 1,4-Photocycloaddition modes on the naphthalene ring, 179–80

**FLURO NITRILE**

A convenient one-pot synthesis of  $\alpha$ -fluoro- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles from diethyl cyanofluoromethanephosphonate, 313–16

**FLURO PHENOL**

Palladium-catalysed alkynyl-dehydroxylation of polyfluorophenols, 2931–4

**FLURO PHENYLPIPERAZINE**

Rapid synthesis of *N,N'*-disubstituted piperazines. Application to the preparation of no carrier added 1-(4-[<sup>18</sup>F]fluorophenyl)-piperazine and of an [<sup>18</sup>F]-selective ligand of serotonergic receptors (5HT<sub>2</sub> antagonist), 3185–8

**FLURO PROPYLNORAPOMORPHINE**

A new efficient method for the preparation of 2-fluoro-*N*-propylnorapomorphine, 2693–4

**FLURO-MYO-INOSITOL**

Synthesis and tritium radiolabelling of fluorinated analogues of *myo*-inositol, 953–60

**FORMAMIDRAZONE**

(*Z*)-*N*<sup>3</sup>-(2-Amino-1,2-dicyanovinyl)formamidrazone: a precursor in the synthesis of 1,5-diaminoimidazoles and 6-carbamoyl-1,2-dihydropurines, 913–18

**FORMAMIDYL**

Photolytic and chromium(II)-promoted addition reactions of *N*-halogenoformamides with alkenes, 627–32

**FORSKOLIN**

Forskolin and 7-deacetylforskolin: study of the reactivity behaviour towards different phosphorylating agents, 1993–2000

**FOSSIL MARKER**

Preparation of *ent*-gibberellane and 16-*epi-ent*-gibberellane, 1359–64

**FREDERICAMYCIN**

Model studies related to the synthesis of fredericamycin A, 739–46

**FREE RADICAL**

Initiated, *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: a chemoselective synthesis of allylic hydroperoxides, allowing analysis of the regioselectivity of hydrogen atom abstraction from some unsymmetrically substituted substrates, 1531–8

Initiated *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: alternative hydroperoxide syntheses and the preparation of a complete set of reference materials, 1539–54

The role of free radicals in the decomposition of the phytoalexin desoxyhemigossypol, 3189–92

**FRIEDEL-CRAFTS**

Reaction and spectra of [*n*.2.1](1,2,3)cyclophanes, 1179–92

**FRIEDEL-CRAFTS ALKYLATION**

Deprotonative Friedel-Crafts alkylation of arylsilanes with  $\alpha$ -chlorosulfides, 1953–8

**FRIEDEL-CRAFTS REACTION**

Acylation of aroyl chlorides *via* a template Friedel-Crafts process:

synthesis of indan-1,3-diones, 2985–96

Regioselective Friedel-Crafts acylation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline and related nitrogen heterocycles: effects of NH protective groups and ring size, 3401–6

**FROG**

Peptides from Australian frogs. Structures of the caerins and caerin 1 from *Litoria splendida*, 3173–8

**FRONTIER ORBITAL THEORY**

Preparation, structure and addition reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2779–88

**FRUCTOSE**

A synthesis of 2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-L-glycopyranose from D-fructose: synthesis of 1,3,4-tri-*O*-acetyl-2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-L-talopyranose, 657–8

**FRUIT-FLY**

Chemistry of fruit-flies. Spiroacetal-rich secretions in several *Bactrocera* species from the South-West Pacific region, 2827–32

**FUKINONE**

Lewis acid catalysed Michael-type addition. A new regio- and diastereo-selective annulation method using methyl vinyl ketone, 387–96

**FUKUJUSONORONE**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 131. Synthesis of 18-norsteroids, deoxofukujusonorone and the related steroids, based on a selective  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals as the key step, 1837–42

**FULGIDE**

Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 6. Base-catalysed cyclizations of 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl and 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)ethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 725–8

**FULVALENE**

Synthesis and properties of tetramethyloctadecahydrotridecapentadecavalene, 1343–8

Synthesis and crystal structure of new tetrathiafulvalene derivatives incorporated into thiocrown ether macrocycles, 2907–12

**FUNGAL METABOLITE**

Pennigritrem, a naturally-occurring penitrem A analogue with novel cyclisation in the diterpenoid moiety, 23–6

Glyantrypine, a novel anthranilic acid-containing metabolite of *Aspergillus clavatus*, 1495–6

Structural revision and synthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$  and related chromanone fungal metabolites, 2271–84

Biosynthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$ , a polyketide chromanone metabolite of *Phoma pigmentivora*: incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>2</sup>H and <sup>18</sup>O labelled precursors, 2285–94

Oxidation of aphidicolin and its conversion into 19-noraphidicolan-16 $\beta$ -ol, 3019–22

**FUNGITOXIC METABOLITE**

Highly enantioselective synthesis of (–)-chokol A, 2017–22

**FUNICULOSIN**

Synthesis of the unique all-*cis* cyclopentanetetraol moiety in funiculosin, 57–66

Lithiation of 4-methoxy-2-pyridones. Synthetic entry to tenellin and funiculosin, and related natural 3,5-disubstituted 4-oxy-2-pyridones, 67–74

**FURAN**

Some reactions of (5*R*)-2-methylene-5-(thymine-1-yl)-2,5-dihydrofuran, 441–4

Stereospecific synthesis of the 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis* trisubstituted tetrahydrofuran lignan ( $\pm$ )-dihydrosesamin, 633–8

Unsaturated sulfoxides in organic synthesis: a new general furan synthesis, 945–6

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 16. Selective formation and chemical properties of 3*H*-1,2-dioxoles: a new class of cyclic peroxides, 1855–8

An improved synthesis of 2-substituted-3-furoic acids leading to an intramolecular Diels-Alder reaction between a dienophile and furan diene both containing an electron withdrawing group, 2729–34

**FURANOID LIGNAN**

Simple synthesis of furanoid and dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1285–6

**FURANONE**

Synthesis of tricarbonyl(vinylallene)iron(0) complexes from tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes and their oxidation to 5,5-disubstituted furan-2(5*H*)-ones, 259–66

**FURANOSE**

Synthesis of 2,4-dideoxy-4-hydroxyphosphonoxy-D-*erythro*- and -L-*threo*-pentofuranoses, 295–306

**FUROFURANOID**

A new synthetic route to furofuranoid lignans *via* the intramolecular Mukaiyama reaction, 185–90

**FURONAPHTHOQUINONE**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 127. A new [2 + 2] photoaddition of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone with vinylarenes and the synthesis of 2,3-dihydronaphtho[1,2-*b*]furan-4,5-diones and 2,3-dihydronaphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones by  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from the resulting photoadducts, 115–22

**FVP**

Macrocyclic thia-alkenolides formed by intramolecular 'ene' reactions of thioaldehydes, 191–8

**GALACTOCEREBROSIDE**

A convenient synthesis of galactocerebroside using D-glucosamine as a chiral source of the ceramide moiety, 1875–6

**GALACTOSAMINE**

Conversion of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (*N*-acetylglucosamine) into 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranose (*N*-acetylgalactosamine) using a biotransformation to generate a selectively deprotected substrate for  $S_N2$  inversion, 235–8

**GEPHYROTOXIN**

*N*-Alkenyl nitrene dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 1089–100

*N*-Alkenyl nitrene dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 2141–8

**GERANYL DIPHOSPHATE**

Facilitation of diphosphate group elimination from geranyl diphosphate by magnesium ion chelation in cyclic monoterpenoid biosynthesis, 37–40

**GIBBERELLANE**

Preparation of *ent*-gibberellane and 16-*epi-ent*-gibberellane, 1359–64

**GLEICHENIA JAPONICA**

Biologically active clerodane-type diterpene alcohol and its glycosides from the root-stalks of ferns, 781–6

**GLOBULAR MACROMOLECULE**

Monodispersed dendritic polyesters with removable chain ends: a versatile approach to globular macromolecules with chemically reversible polarities, 2459–70

**GLOESPORONE**

Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 3. Disproof of the proposed 2,8-disubstituted oxocane structure for gloesporone. Synthesis of *pseudo*-gloesporone, 95–102

**GLUCAL**

An expeditious and stereocontrolled preparation of 2-azido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose derivatives from D-glucal, 3163–4

**GLUCITOL**

Fluorinated 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-iminoalditols: synthesis of 1,5,6-trideoxy-6-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-glucitol (1,6-dideoxy-6-fluoronojirimycin) and 1,4,5-trideoxy-4-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-ribitol (1,2,5-trideoxy-2-fluoro-1,5-imino-L-ribitol), 2151–4

**GLUCOALKALOID**

A new glucoalkaloid from *Uncaria glabrata*, 665–6

**GLUCOPYRANOSE**

An expeditious and stereocontrolled preparation of 2-azido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose derivatives from D-glucal, 3163–4

**GLUCOSAMINE**

Conversion of 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranose (*N*-acetylglucosamine) into 2-acetamido-2-deoxy- $\beta$ -D-galactopyranose (*N*-acetylgalactosamine) using a biotransformation to generate a selectively deprotected substrate for  $S_N2$  inversion, 235–8

A convenient synthesis of galactocerebroside using D-glucosamine as a chiral source of the ceramide moiety, 1875–6

**GLUCOSIDATION**

Synthesis and absolute configuration of the naturally occurring cyano glucoside simmondsin, 1131–8

**GLUTAMIC ACID**

Structure elucidation of monatin, a high-intensity sweetener isolated from the plant *Schlerochiton ilicifolius*, 3095–8

**GLUTATHIONE**

$\gamma$ -L-Glutamyl-*O*-acyl-L-serylglycine derivatives: synthesis, purification and evaluation as inhibitors of glyoxalases, 639–44

**GLYCIDYL ANION EQUIVALENT**

3-*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyloxymethyl-2-lithio-2-phenylsulfonyloxirane as a glycidyl anion equivalent; preparation of terminal epoxy ketones, 2863–70

**GLYCINE**

$\gamma$ -L-Glutamyl-*O*-acyl-L-serylglycine derivatives: synthesis, purification and evaluation as inhibitors of glyoxalases, 639–44  
Glyantrypine, a novel anthranilic acid-containing metabolite of *Aspergillus clavatus*, 1495–6

**GLYCINE METABOLISM**

Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafluorin from *p*-aminophenylalanine and glycine (glyoxylate), 109–14

**GLYCOPEPTIDE**

Multiple-column solid-phase glycopeptide synthesis, 1163–72  
Solid-phase synthesis and characterization of *O*-dimannosylated

heptadecapeptide analogues of human insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), 1699–708

**GLYCOSIDE**

Parquin and carboxyparquin, toxic kaurene glycosides from the shrub *Cestrum parqui*, 593–600

Biologically active clerodane-type diterpene alcohol and its glycosides from the root-stalks of ferns, 781–6

Unusual behaviour of some  $\gamma$ - and  $\delta$ -lactones towards dichloromethylenation using tris(dimethylamino)phosphine-tetrachloromethane, 1471–4

Synthesis of 20 $\alpha$ - and 20 $\beta$ -acetamido, amino, nitro and hydroxy derivatives of 14-hydroxy-5 $\beta$ ,14 $\beta$ -pregnane 3 $\beta$ -glycosides: pregnanes that bind to the digitalis receptor, 2503–18

Synthesis of *C*-glycosyltetrazoles related to 3-deoxy-D-*arabino*-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate (DAHP); potential inhibitors of early steps in the shikimate pathway, 2593–602

One-step synthesis of glycosidic spiroketals from 2,3-epoxybutyl glycoside derivatives, 3029–34

**GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

A convenient synthesis of galactocerebroside using D-glucosamine as a chiral source of the ceramide moiety, 1875–6

**GLYCOSYLATION**

A new and unequivocal method for establishing the position of *N*-glycosylation of unsymmetrically *C*-substituted imidazoles, 211–14

**GLYOXALASE**

$\gamma$ -L-Glutamyl-*O*-acyl-L-serylglycine derivatives: synthesis, purification and evaluation as inhibitors of glyoxalases, 639–44

**GONIOFUFURONE**

Stereoselective syntheses of 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-D-ido-hexitol and 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-*gulo*-hexitol from D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone. X-Ray structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-D-ido-hexitol, 887–94

**GONIOPYRONE**

Stereoselective syntheses of 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-D-ido-hexitol and 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-*gulo*-hexitol from D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone. X-Ray structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-D-ido-hexitol, 887–94

**GONIOTRIOL**

Stereoselective syntheses of (–)-goniotriol and (–)-8-acetylgoniotriol from D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone, 1907–10

**GRASS**

Lignin-feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 1. Incorporation of feruloyl esters into coniferyl alcohol dehydrogenation polymers, 2961–70

**GRIGNARD REAGENT**

Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of steroidal  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-acetals, 75–82

A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 1. Nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 5-alkyl-2,3-dihydrofurans, 3419–30

A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 2. The nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 6-alkyl-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyrans and acyclic enol ethers, 3431–8

**GRISEUSIN**

Synthesis of a pyranonaphthoquinone-spiroacetal, 579–84

**GUANIDINE**

Biomimetic synthesis of agelasidine A, 1497–500

**HALOACETAMIDE**

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 3. Haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates, 375–8

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 4. Reactivity of haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates toward electrogenerated diethyl malonate anion, 379–82

**HALOGENOALKANE**

Finkelstein reaction with aqueous hydrogen halides efficiently catalysed by lipophilic quaternary onium salts, 2309–12

**HECK REACTION**

Novel and efficient synthesis of rotenoids *via* intramolecular radical arylation, 539–46

**HEPOXILIN**

Synthesis of (10*R*)-hepoxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester and (10*R*)-trioxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester, 2705–8

**HEPTONOLACTONE**

Stereoselective syntheses of 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-D-ido-hexitol and 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-*gulo*-hexitol from D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone. X-Ray structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-D-*glycero*-D-ido-hexitol, 887–94

Stereoselective syntheses of (–)-goniotriol and (–)-8-acetylgoniotriol from D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone, 1907–10

**ETEROCYCLIZATION**

Novel selective heterocyclization of the Michael adducts of ene-hydrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1287–90

**HETEROYOHIMBINE**

Short enantioselective approach to heteroyohimbine alkaloids from *meso*-bicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3,7-dione: synthesis of methyl 2-epiolenolate, 1203–8

**HEXAHYDROCANNABINOID**

Base-catalysed reaction of citronellal with phenols, 3397–400

**HEXAMETHYLDISILANE**

Counterattack reagent: hexamethyldisilane in a direct synthesis of ketene dithioacetals and 2-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithiane derivatives from 1,3-dithiane, 3219–24

**HEXANAL**

Cathodic carbonylation of 1-halogenopentanes, 1127–30

**HEXITOL**

Stereoselective syntheses of 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*D*-ido-hexitol and 2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*gulo*-hexitol from *D*-glycero-*D*-*gulo*-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone. X-Ray structure of 1-*O*-acetyl-2,4:5,6-di-*O*-isopropylidene-1-*C*-phenyl-*D*-glycero-*D*-ido-hexitol, 887–94

**HIGH-PRESSURE REACTION**

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis. Part 37. 5-Trifluoromethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-ones as versatile building blocks for trifluoromethylated aliphatic compounds, 1393–8

**HISTIDINE**

Synthesis of selectively multi-labelled histidines with stable isotopes and chiral synthesis of *L*-histidine from *L*-aspartic acid, 1643–8

**HISTIDINE AMMONIA-LYASE**

Synthesis of selectively multi-labelled histidines with stable isotopes and chiral synthesis of *L*-histidine from *L*-aspartic acid, 1643–8

**HIV**

General method for the synthesis of 2'-azido-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides by the use of [1,2]-hydride shift and  $\beta$ -elimination reactions, 469–78

Enantiospecific synthesis of 3'-hetero-dideoxy nucleoside analogues as potential anti-HIV agents, 1427–36

Synthesis of (*t*-2-benzoyloxymethyl-*t*-3-hydroxy-*r*-1-methoxycarbonyl)tetrahydrofuran from an *arabino*-lactone triflate with  $K_2CO_3$ -MeOH, 3003–6

**HOMOALLYLIC ALCOHOL**

A stereoselective synthesis of trisubstituted alkenes. Part 1. Nickel-catalysed coupling of Grignard reagents with 5-alkyl-2,3-dihydrofurans, 3419–30

**HOMOCHIRALITY**

A regioselective and stereospecific synthesis of allylsilanes from secondary allylic alcohol derivatives, 3331–50

**HORNER-WITTIG REACTION**

Stereochemically controlled synthesis of unsaturated acids by the coupled Baeyer–Villiger and Horner–Wittig reactions: synthesis of (*Z*)-oct-6-enoic acid, 2155–8

Stereochemically controlled synthesis of unsaturated alcohols by the Horner–Wittig reaction, 3407–18

**HOST-GUEST INCLUSION CRYSTAL**

Selective photodimerisations of coumarin in crystalline inclusion compounds, 943–4

**HYDRAZINE**

Chemically efficient aza-di- $\pi$ -methane photoreactivity with novel stable derivatives of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 2325–30

**HYDRAZONE**

Synthesis of 2-alkenylpyrazol-3(2*H*)-one derivatives under mild conditions, 1729–34

**HYDRIDE**

Sodium hydride as a nucleophilic agent. Part 1. A new synthesis of 2,3'-biquinolyls, 759–62

**HYDRIDE SHIFT**

General method for the synthesis of 2'-azido-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides by the use of [1,2]-hydride shift and  $\beta$ -elimination reactions, 469–78

Novel redox cyclisation products derived from 2-acylpyrroles and *trans*-3-bromo-3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromene-6-carbonitrile, 769–76

**HYDRINDANE**

Synthetic studies towards paspalicine. Part 2. An alternative approach to the synthesis of the C/D ring system, 1763–8

**HYDRINDENONE**

Lewis acid catalysed Michael-type addition. A new regio- and diastereo-selective annulation method using methyl vinyl ketone, 387–96

**HYDROBORATION**

Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 2. Synthesis of the fully saturated carbon skeleton of *Laurencia* non-terpenoid ether metabolites containing seven-, eight- and nine-membered rings, 83–94

$\beta$ -Stereospecific hydroboration of 13-*epi*-pimar-8(14)-enes, 1665–70

Simple stereospecific syntheses of (*E*)-1-chloro(or bromo)alk-1-enes from alk-1-yne *via* hydroboration, 2725–6

The regiochemistry and stereochemistry of the hydroboration of allylsilanes, 3309–26

**HYDROGEN ABSTRACTION**

Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 5. Further tandem processes: formation of an  $\alpha$ -methylenecyclohexanone by a cyclization–fragmentation hydrogen-abstraction sequence, 3205–10

**HYDROGEN EQUIVALENT**

An improved route to 1,2,4-trioxanes using tin(IV) as a hydrogen equivalent, 3383–6

**HYDROINDANE**

Sulfur-mediated intramolecular double Michael-type reaction: synthesis of *trans*-hydroindanes and mechanism, 2527–36

**HYDROLYSIS**

Regio- and chemo-selective properties of lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 1029–34

Remarkably efficient hydrolysis of a 4-nitrophenyl ester by a catalytic antibody raised to an ammonium haptene, 1475–82

**HYDROPEROXIDE**

Initiated, *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: a chemoselective synthesis of allylic hydroperoxides, allowing analysis of the regioselectivity of hydrogen atom abstraction from some unsymmetrically substituted substrates, 1531–8

Initiated *tert*-butyl hydroperoxide-loaded low-temperature autoxidation of alkenes: alternative hydroperoxide syntheses and the preparation of a complete set of reference materials, 1539–54

**HYDROPHOBIC EFFECT**

Water-promoted organic synthesis using glyco-organic substrates: the Claisen rearrangement, 1631–6

**HYDROXAMATE**

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 3. Haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates, 375–8

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 4. Reactivity of haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates toward electrogenerated diethyl malonate anion, 379–82

**HYDROXY ESTER**

Enantioselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxy esters by indium-induced Reformatsky reaction, 711–14

**HYDROXYKETOGUTARATE ALDOLASE**

A simple strategy for obtaining both enantiomers from an aldolase reaction: preparation of *L*- and *D*-4-hydroxy-2-ketoglutarate, 1085–8

**HYDROXYLATED CYCLOPENTANE**

Radical cyclisation reactions leading to polyhydroxylated cyclopentane derivatives: synthesis of (1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)- and (1*S*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-hydroxyethylcyclopentane-1,2,3-triol, 2625–32

**HYDROXYLATION**

Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 39. The stereochemistry of the relationship between substrate and oxidant in the hydroxylation of aphidicolin at C-18 by *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2079–86

**HYDROXYPHENYLPROPYNYL ALCOHOL**

Reaction of 4-chlorocoumarin with organometallic reagents. Synthesis of trialkylbenzopyrans, 4-chlorobenzopyrans, 4-alkylcoumarins and *o*-hydroxyphenylprop-2-ynyl alcohols, 3075–80

**HYPERVALENT TELLURIUM**

Preparation and characterization of a four-coordinated ditellurane stabilized by a transannular tellurium–tellurium bond from 1,5-ditelluracyclooctane: a new multicentre hypervalent species, 2583–4

**HYPOIODATE**

Efficient formation of a spirotetrahydrofuran ring by the ionic cyclization of bishomoallyl tertiary alcohols *via* their hypiodites, 2917–24

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 136. Reactions of alkoxy radicals generated from hypiodites of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy-7-oxo- $\Delta^5$ -steroids. Synthesis of some functionalized oxasteroids, 3119–24

**HYPOTENSIVE PRINCIPLE**

Synthesis of amido-ureas and the nature of caracasamide, the hypotensive principle of *Verbesina caracasana*, 3179–84

Isolation and structure elucidation of novel hypotensive agents, niazinin A, niazinin B, niazimicin and niaziminin A + B from *Moringa oleifera*: the first naturally occurring thiocarbamates, 3237–50

**IMIDAZOLE**

A new and unequivocal method for establishing the position of *N*-glycosylation of unsymmetrically *C*-substituted imidazoles, 211–14

(*Z*)-*N*<sup>3</sup>-(2-Amino-1,2-dicyanovinyl)formamidrazone: a precursor in the synthesis of 1,5-diaminoimidazoles and 6-carbamoyl-1,2-dihydropurines, 913–18

Synthesis of 9-hydroxyalkyl-substituted purines from the corresponding 4-(*C*-cyanofornimidoyl)imidazole-5-amines, 2119–26

Preparation, structure and addition reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2779–88

The synthesis of heterocycles *via* addition–elimination reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2789–812

**IMIDAZOPYRIDINE**

The synthesis of heterocycles *via* addition-elimination reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2789-812

**IMIDAZOPYRIDINONE**

Preparation, structure and addition reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2779-88

**IMIDAZOTHIAZOLE**

Reaction of 2-aminothiazoles with reagents containing a C-Halogen and a C=O electrophilic centre, 2029-32

**IMIDAZOTRIAZINE**

The synthesis of heterocycles *via* addition-elimination reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2789-812

**IMIDAZOTRIAZOLE**

Substituted tetrahydroimidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles and hexahydrobutanoimidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles from the reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium-1-imides with aryl isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 2159-62

**IMIDODICARBONATE**

Direct synthesis of *N*-protected chiral amino acids from imidodicarbonates employing either Mitsunobu or triflate alkylation. Feasibility study using lactate with particular reference to <sup>15</sup>N-labelling, 245-54

**IMINE**

Studies on chromone derivatives. A direct and efficient one-pot synthesis of 4-chromone-linked 3-(*N*-acylamino)azetid-2-ones from imines and *N*-acylalanine, 1821-4

Synthesis of 1*H*-isoindoles by a novel rearrangement of some isoquinolin-4(1*H*)-ones, 2321-4

**IMINIUM SALT**

Mannich/Friedel-Crafts preparations of 1-(arylmethyl)-benzotriazoles and synthetic transformations of their lithio derivatives, 1111-18

**IMINO GROUP MIGRATION**

Steric and electronic effects on the photochemical reactivity of oxime acetates of β,γ-unsaturated aldehydes, 163-70

**IMINOPHOSPHORANE**

Oxazol-5(4*H*)-ones. Part 7. New synthesis of oxazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridines, 701-6

**IMMOBILIZED BAKER'S YEAST**

Control of the enantioselectivity of the bioreduction with immobilized bakers' yeast in a hexane solvent system., 659-60

**IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE BUTENAMIDE**

Novel immunosuppressive butenamides, 2203-14

**INCLUSION**

Selective photodimerisations of coumarin in crystalline inclusion compounds, 943-4

**INCLUSION COMPLEX**

Regio- and enantio-selective photodimerisation of cyclohex-2-enone as an inclusion complex with a new optically active host, (-)-1,4-bis[3-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylprop-1-ynyl]benzene: preparation of the optically pure (-)-*syn-trans*-dimer of cyclohex-2-enone, 307

Photocyclisation of phenylglyoxylamides as inclusion complexes with an optically active host derived from tartaric acid: delicate dependence on the substituent of the host and glyoxylamide, 1461-4

**INDANE**

Novel synthesis of indans, tetralones, condensed benzocarbocyclic nitriles and condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones from the reactions of cycloalkylenemalononitriles with arylmethylene(cyano)-acetamide and -thioacetamide, 1073-80

Ene reactions of indane-1,2,3-trione (a super-enophile) and related vicinal tricarbonyl systems, 2355-66

Oxidative cleavage of indane-1,2,3-trione-ene adducts; a convenient synthesis of allyl and allenyl carboxylic acids, 2367-70

Sulfur-mediated intramolecular double Michael-type reaction: synthesis of *trans*-hydroindanes and mechanism, 2527-36

**INDANEDIONE**

Synthesis and reactivity of 4-acyl-5-hydroxytriazolines resulting from thermal reaction of aryl and tosyl azides with 2-substituted indane-1,3-diones, 2845-50

Acylation of aryl chlorides *via* a template Friedel-Crafts process: synthesis of indan-1,3-diones, 2985-96

**INDENE**

1,2-, 1,3- and 1,4-Photocycloaddition modes on the naphthalene ring, 179-80

A tandem silica-induced ring-opening and cyclisation of 1-aryl-1-chlorocyclopropanes leading to indenenes, 535-8

**INDIUM**

Enantioselective synthesis of β-hydroxy esters by indium-induced Reformatsky reaction, 711-14

**INDOLACTAM**

Synthesis of (-)-indolactam V, 823-30

**INDOLE**

Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part 18. Cyclisation of *N*-acyltryptamines, 461-8

Tandem Michael addition-[3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement

processes. Part 2. Construction of cyclopropa[3,4]pyrrolo-[3,2-*e*]indol-4-one (CPI) unit of antitumour antibiotic CC-1065, 547-52

Synthesis of 3,4-bridged indoles by photocyclisation reactions. Part 1. Photocyclisation of halogenoacetyl tryptophan derivatives, 797-812

Synthesis of 3,4-bridged indoles by photocyclisation reactions. Part 2. Photocyclisation of halogenoacetyl tryptophol derivatives and α-chloro indol-3-ylalkanoate esters, 813-22

Synthesis of (-)-indolactam V, 823-30

Novel route to 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles and pyrroles, 899-902

Synthesis of 1*H*-isoindoles by a novel rearrangement of some isoquinolin-4(1*H*)-ones, 2321-4

**INDOLE ALKALOID**

A new glucoalkaloid from *Uncaria glabrata*, 665-6

**INDOLE TRICARBONYL CHROMIUM**

Transition metal mediated synthesis of (±)-chuangxinmycin methyl ester, 323-6

**INDOLIZIDINE**

*N*-Alkenyl nitrene dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 1089-100

*N*-Alkenyl nitrene dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 2141-8

**INDOLYACETIC ACID**

*C*-Alkylation of indoles and pyrroles with α-chloro sulfides on an alumina surface: a short synthesis of dithyreanitrile, 2821-6

**INEPT SPECTRA**

Dehydrogenation of 6-azaquinazoline derivatives. Formation of unexpected quinonediimine intermediates, 157-62

**INHIBITION**

Latent inhibitors. Part 8. Synthesis and evaluation of some mechanism-based inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase, 1299-304

**INOSITOL**

Synthesis and some properties of D-*myo*-inositol 1,4,5-tris(dihydrogen phosphate), 729-38

Total synthesis of fluorinated analogues of inositol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 923-38

Synthesis and tritium radiolabelling of fluorinated analogues of *myo*-inositol, 953-60

Synthesis of aminocyclitol moieties of trehalase inhibitors, trehalostatin and trehalozin. Confirmation of the correct structure of the inhibitor, 1939-42

Total synthesis of fluorinated analogues of inositol and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 2569-78

**INOSITOL TRIPHOSPHATE**

Total synthesis of the second messenger analogue D-*myo*-inositol 1-phosphorothioate 4,5-bisphosphate: optical resolution of DL-1-*O*-allyl-2,3,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol and fluorescent labelling of *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 2899-906

**INOSITOL TRISPHOSPHATE**

Synthesis and some properties of D-*myo*-inositol 1,4,5-tris(dihydrogen phosphate), 729-38

**INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR**

Solid-phase synthesis and characterization of *O*-dimannosylated heptadecapeptide analogues of human insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), 1699-708

**INVERSION**

A synthesis of 2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-L-glycopyranose from D-fructose: synthesis of 1,3,4-tri-*O*-acetyl-2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-L-talopyranose, 657-8

**IODATE**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 136. Reactions of alkoxyl radicals generated from hypoiodites of 3β-hydroxy-7-oxo-Δ<sup>5</sup>-steroids. Synthesis of some functionalized oxasteroids, 3119-24

**IODIDE**

4-(Difluoroiodo)tricyclene, an isolable compound of type RIF<sub>2</sub> from an aliphatic iodide, 3001-2

**IODINE**

Hypervalent iodine in the synthesis of bridgehead heterocycles: novel and facile syntheses of 3-substituted 5,6-dihydro-imidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazoles and 3-phenylthiazolo[3,2-*a*]benzimidazole from acetophenones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene, 707-10

**IODODEOXYURIDINEDIPHOSPHATE**

Synthesis of analogues of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-diphosphate, 2197-202

**IODOLIZINE**

Cycloadditions of indolizine-3-carbonitriles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: formation of [2.2.3]cyclazines and 1:2 adducts, 2437-42

**IODOMETHYLPYRAZOLE**

Activation of exocyclic α-positions of azole *N*-oxides by *O*-silylation, 2555-64

**IODOMETHYLTRIAZOLE**

Activation of exocyclic α-positions of azole *N*-oxides by *O*-silylation, 2555-64

**IONOPHORE**

Synthetic ionophores. Part 7. Synthesis and ionophore character of uracil based podands, 2011–16

Synthetic ionophores. Part 4. Phase transfer-catalysed synthesis of pyridine-containing macrocycles and their ionophore character, 2443–50

Synthetic ionophores. Part 8. Amide–ether–amine-containing macrocycles: synthesis, transport and binding of metal cations, 3049–54

**ION SELECTIVITY**

Synthetic ionophores. Part 8. Amide–ether–amine-containing macrocycles: synthesis, transport and binding of metal cations, 3049–54

**ION TRANSPORT**

Lithium ion-selective alkylphosphoric acid armed dibenzo- and benzo-14-crown-4 derivatives, 2651–6

Synthetic ionophores. Part 8. Amide–ether–amine-containing macrocycles: synthesis, transport and binding of metal cations, 3049–54

**IR**

Syntheses of pyrido[2,3-*a*]phenothiazine-type near-IR colour formers, 411–14

**IRON**

Synthesis of tricarbonyl(vinylallene)iron(0) complexes from tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes and their oxidation to 5,5-disubstituted furan-2(*5H*)-ones, 259–66

Sulfinyl-controlled formation of diastereoisomerically pure tricarbonyl(oxadiene)iron(0) complexes and a diastereoisomerically pure tetracarbonyl(alkene)iron(0) complex, 1251–60

**IRREVERSIBLE INHIBITOR**

Synthesis and inhibitory properties of  $\alpha$ (chlorofluoromethyl)- $\alpha$ -amino acids, a novel class of irreversible inactivators of decarboxylases, 1053–64

**ISOAVENACIOLIDE**

Formal total syntheses of (–)-isoavenaciolide and (–)-ethisolide from L-quebrachitol, 2667–74

**ISOBACTERIOCHLORIN**

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 10. Construction of the east and west building blocks for synthesis of isobacteriochlorins, 2175–88

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 11. Modification of the east and west building blocks and study of different assembly methods for synthesis of isobacteriochlorins, 2189–96

**ISOBENZIMIDAZOLE**

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 7. A new route to trichlabendazole [5-chloro-6-(2,3-dichlorophenoxy)-2-methylthio-1*H*-benzimidazole] and congeneric benzimidazoles, 3129–34

**ISOBENZOFURAN**

Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 13): on the use of the intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction for the construction of *trans*-fused hydrobenzofuran fragments for azadirachtin synthesis, 2763–78

**ISOCHROMENOCHROMENE**

A new approach to the synthesis of peltogynoids, natural isochromeno[4,3-*b*]chromenes, 675–8

**ISOCYANATE**

Substituted tetrahydro imidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles and hexahydrobutanoimidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles from the reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium-1-imides with aryl isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 2159–62

**ISOFLAVANOID**

Application of aryllead(IV) derivatives to the preparation of 3-aryl-4-hydroxy-1-benzopyran-2-ones, 1365–76

**ISOFLAVONE**

Biosynthesis of the A/B/C/D-ring system of the rotenoid amorphigenin by *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings, 839–50

Oxidation of flavanones using thallium(III) salts: a new route for the synthesis of flavones and isoflavones, 2565–8

**ISOINDOLE**

Synthesis of 1*H*-isoindoles by a novel rearrangement of some isoquinolin-4(1*H*)-ones, 2321–4

**ISOLEUCINE**

Efficient one-step synthesis of diastereoisomeric cyclic dipeptides from amino acids; three diastereoisomers of cyclo-L-isoleucyl-L-isoleucine, 1199–202

**ISOPEPTIDE**

A new convenient synthesis of 2-trifluoromethyl substituted aspartic acid and its isopeptides. Part 11, 267–74

**ISOPIMARENE**

$\beta$ -Stereospecific hydroboration of 13-*epi*-pimar-8(14)-enes, 1665–70

**ISOQUINOLINE**

Synthesis of arene oxide and *trans*-dihydro diol metabolites of isoquinoline, 31–6

Reaction of anions from monoimines of benzil with alkylating agents. Photochemical reactivity of some 4-alkoxy-2-aza-1,3-dienes, 171–8

Unusual oxidation in thionyl chloride: novel synthesis of methyl 3-alkoxy-1,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylates, 751–4

A facile total synthesis of isoquinoline alkaloids, 1275–82

Synthesis of 1,2-dihydroisoquinoline-3-carbaldehydes, 1613–16

**ISOQUINOLINE METABOLITE**

Synthesis of arene oxide and *trans*-dihydro diol metabolites of isoquinoline, 31–6

**ISOQUINOLINONE**

First synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2,1'-isobenzofuran]-3,3'-dione and its X-ray crystal structure, 1769–72

**ISOQUINOLONE**

Synthesis of 1*H*-isoindoles by a novel rearrangement of some isoquinolin-4(1*H*)-ones, 2321–4

**ISOQUINOLONE ALKALOID**

A facile total synthesis of isoquinolone alkaloids, 309–10

**ISOTHIOCYANATE**

Synthesis of isothiocyanato-1-[1-(2-benzo[*b*]thienyl)cyclohexyl]-piperidines, potential irreversible ligands at the dopamine re-uptake site, 1671–80

Substituted tetrahydro imidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles and hexahydrobutanoimidazo[4,5-*d*][1,2,3]triazoles from the reaction of 1,2,3-triazolium-1-imides with aryl isocyanates and isothiocyanates. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 2159–62

**ISOTOPE**

Biosynthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$ , a polyketide chromanone metabolite of *Phoma pigmentivora*: incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>2</sup>H and <sup>18</sup>O labelled precursors, 2285–94

**ISOXAZOLOTHIAZOLE**

Azoles. Part 9. Synthesis of derivatives of thieno[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 4*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 2*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole and isoxazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole from thiazolidine-2,4-dione, 973–8

**KAINIC ACID**

Total synthesis of (–)- $\alpha$ -kainic acid, 553–60

**KARAHANA ETHER**

A short synthesis of karahana ether by a radical cyclisation path, 1557–8

**KAURENE**

Parquin and carboxyparquin, toxic kaurene glycosides from the shrub *Cestrum parqui*, 593–600

**KETENE**

Synthesis of tricarbonyl(vinylallene)iron(0) complexes from tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes and their oxidation to 5,5-disubstituted furan-2(*5H*)-ones, 259–66

Some unexpected reactions involving diphenylketene, 1617–22

Chemistry of silylketenes: a simple preparation of  $\alpha$ -silyl- $\alpha$ -stannylacetic esters and their stereoselective Reformatsky-type reaction with aldehydes or aldimines, 2813–20

**KETENE ACETAL**

Ketene *S,S*-acetals as 1,3-dipolarophiles: application to the synthesis of polyhydroxylated pyrrolidines, 1901–6

**KETENE DITHIOACETAL**

Counterattack reagent: hexamethyldisilane in a direct synthesis of ketene dithioacetals and 2-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithiane derivatives from 1,3-dithiane, 3219–24

**KETENE SILYL ACETATE**

*syn*-Selective aldol reaction of propynal–hexacarbonylcobalt complexes with ketene silyl acetals, 141–6

**KETENE S,S-ACETAL**

2-Amino ketene *S,S*-acetals as  $\alpha$ -amino acid homoenolate equivalents. Synthesis of 3-substituted prolines and molecular structure of 2-(*N*-pivaloylpyrrolidin-2-ylidene)-1,3-dithiane, 2615–24

**KETO ESTER**

Regioselective  $\alpha$ -alkylation of extended enolates derived from enamines of  $\beta$ -keto esters. Studies relating to the synthesis of 2-substituted 2-alkoxycarbonylcycloalkanones, 2169–74

**KETONE**

Epoxidation and Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of  $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones on exposure to *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 1735–46

A versatile strategy for the derivatisation of the carboxy group of amphotericin B: the preparation of C-16 ketone analogues, 3155–8

**KINETIC RESOLUTION**

A simple strategy for obtaining both enantiomers from an aldolase reaction: preparation of L- and D-4-hydroxy-2-ketoglutarate, 1085–8

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis.

Part 39. Enantioselective synthesis of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones having 2,3-dihydroxy- or 2,3,4-trihydroxyalkyl groups at the 6-position: versatile building blocks of polyhydroxylated 4–7 carbon backbones, 2855–62

**KINETICS**

Bioreversible protection for the phospho group: bioactivation of the di(4-acyloxybenzyl) and mono(4-acyloxybenzyl) phosphoesters of methylphosphonate and phosphonoacetate, 2345–54



**LABELLING**

- Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from D-[U-<sup>13</sup>C]glucose and *p*-aminophenylalanine in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 103–8
- Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from *p*-aminophenylalanine and glycine (glyoxylate), 109–14
- Direct synthesis of *N*-protected chiral amino acids from imidodicarbonates employing either Mitsunobu or triflate alkylation. Feasibility study using lactate with particular reference to <sup>15</sup>N-labelling, 245–54
- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 130. Novel stereospecific photorearrangement and stereospecific addition of methanol in steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated cyclic ketone oximes, 427–32
- Biosynthesis of the 24-methylcholesterols dihydrobrassicasterol and campesterol in cultured cells of *Amsonia elliptica*: incorporation of [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]acetate and [2-<sup>13</sup>C, <sup>2</sup>H<sub>3</sub>]acetate, 569–72
- Base-promoted eliminations within halogenated [*n,m*,1]propellene frameworks, 715–24
- Biosynthesis of rotenone and amorphigenin. Study of the origins of isopropenyl-substituted dihydrofuran E-rings using isotopically labelled late precursors, 851–64
- Synthesis and tritium radiolabelling of fluorinated analogues of *myo*-inositol, 953–60
- Synthesis of C-functionalized *trans*-cyclohexyldiethylenetriamine-penta-acetic acids for labelling of monoclonal antibodies with the bismuth-212  $\alpha$ -particle emitter, 1173–8
- Synthesis of selectively multi-labelled histidines with stable isotopes and chiral synthesis of L-histidine from L-aspartic acid, 1643–8
- Chemoenzymatic approach to the synthesis of the antiviral agents penciclovir and famciclovir in isotopically chiral [<sup>13</sup>C] labelled form, 1653–8
- Isotopically labelled geometric isomers of vinyl groups: reconstructive synthesis of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-[7-<sup>2</sup>H]rotenone, 1789–94
- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 133. New photoinduced deconjugation of steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated cyclic ketone oxime into the  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated isomer involving stereospecific proton transfer, 1849–54
- Synthesis of linoleic acid with chiral isotopic labelling at a flanking and a medial allylic methylene: the (8*R*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-[8-<sup>2</sup>H] and (11*R*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-[11-<sup>2</sup>H]-stereoisomers, and (*Z*)-[2,2-<sup>2</sup>H<sub>2</sub>]non-3-enal, 1929–38
- Photochemical synthesis of carbon-14 labelled dibenz[*a,h*]-anthracene, 2005–10
- Biosynthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$ , a polyketide chromanone metabolite of *Phoma pigmentivora*: incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>2</sup>H and <sup>18</sup>O labelled precursors, 2285–94
- Fungal biosynthesis of 3-nitropropanoic acid, 2495–502
- Biosynthetic study of chaetoglobosin A: origins of the oxygen and hydrogen atoms, and indirect evidence for biological Diels–Alder reaction, 2955–60
- Rapid synthesis of *N,N'*-disubstituted piperazines. Application to the preparation of no carrier added 1-(4-[<sup>18</sup>F]fluorophenyl)-piperazine and of an [<sup>18</sup>F]-selective ligand of serotoninergic receptors (5HT<sub>2</sub> antagonist), 3185–8
- LACTAM**
- Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 13. Synthesis of some 1-(3-acylamino-2-oxoazetidino-1-yl)-cyclopentane- and -cyclohexanecarboxylic acids, 369–74
- Photochemical transformations of cephalosporins, 763–8
- Synthesis of lactam and ketone precursors of 2,7-substituted octahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines and octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazines, 1035–42
- Photocyclisation of phenylglyoxylamides as inclusion complexes with an optically active host derived from tartaric acid: delicate dependence on the substituent of the host and glyoxylamide, 1461–4
- Electrode cleavage of the N–S bond in *N*-tosylcarboxamides. A new entry to *N*-unsubstituted lactams, 2001–4
- Formation of five-membered lactams by 5-*endo-trigonal* radical cyclisations of 2-chloro-*N*-(cycloalk-1-enyl)acetamides: new synthesis of erythrinane skeleton, 2399–408
- Simple and condensed  $\beta$ -lactams. Part 14. Anomalous behaviour of 1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-(tetrazol-5-ylmethyl)azetidino-2-one towards cerium(IV) ammonium nitrate, 3061–8
- LACTONE**
- Stereospecific synthesis of the 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis* trisubstituted tetrahydrofuran lignan ( $\pm$ )-dihydrosesamin, 633–8
- General synthesis of homochiral trisubstituted  $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1119–26
- Unusual behaviour of some  $\gamma$ - and  $\delta$ -lactones towards dichloromethylation using tris(dimethylamino)phosphine-tetrachloromethane, 1471–4
- Stereoselective syntheses of (–)-goniotriol and (–)-8-acetylgoniotriol from D-*glycero*-D-*gulo*-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone, 1907–10

- Nickel(0)-promoted synthesis of tetralin lactones from the cyclisation of monoynes and octa-1,7-diyne terminally substituted with ester or amide groups, 2163–8
- Stereospecific phenylthio migrations in the synthesis of spirocyclic lactones and ethers from *N*-methyl-4-piperidone and quinuclidin-3-one, 2303–8
- A practical synthesis of (+)-muscarine from L-rhamnose, 3023–8
- Unusual behaviour of some  $\gamma$ - and  $\delta$ -lactones towards dichloromethylation using tris(dimethylamino)phosphine-tetrachloromethane, 3145
- LAMBERTIC ACID**
- Total synthesis of (+)-podocarpic and (+)-lambertic acids, 1505–10
- LAURENCIA SKELETON**
- Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 2. Synthesis of the fully saturated carbon skeleton of *Laurencia* non-terpenoid ether metabolites containing seven-, eight- and nine-membered rings, 83–94
- LAURILIA SULCATA**
- Secondary mould metabolites. Part 36. Isolation and structure elucidation of sulcatines C–E, novel norsesquiterpenes from *Laurilia sulcata*, and 7-*epi*-sulcatine D, 615–20
- LEAD TRIACETATE**
- Application of aryllead(IV) derivatives to the preparation of 3-aryl-4-hydroxy-1-benzopyran-2-ones, 1365–76
- Electrophilic vinylations by vinyllead triacetates and tribenzoates generated by tin–lead exchange, 1911–16
- LEINAMYCIN**
- Synthetic approaches towards the novel 1,3-dioxo-1,2-dithiolane moiety in the antitumour antibiotic substance leinamycin, 1215–22
- LEMNA TRISULCA**
- Synthesis of the algicidal allelochemical from *Lemna trisulca* (duckweed), 2683–8
- LERCHEA BRACTEATA**
- New quaternary *Corynanthe* alkaloid from *Lerchea bracteata*, 3039–42
- LEUKAEMIA**
- General method for the synthesis of 2'-azido-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides by the use of [1,2]-hydride shift and  $\beta$ -elimination reactions, 469–78
- LEUKOTRIENE**
- Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis. Part 39. Enantioselective synthesis of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones having 2,3-dihydroxy- or 2,3,4-trihydroxyalkyl groups at the 6-position: versatile building blocks of polyhydroxylated 4–7 carbon backbones, 2855–62
- LIGAND**
- Synthesis of isothiocyanato-1-[1-(2-benzo[*b*]thienyl)cyclohexyl]-piperidines, potential irreversible ligands at the dopamine re-uptake site, 1671–80
- LIGAND EXCHANGE**
- Synthesis and reactions of some new heterocyclic bismuth-(III) and -(V) compounds. 5,10-Dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]bismine and related systems, 1593–600
- LIGNAN**
- A new synthetic route to furofuranoid lignans *via* the intramolecular Mukaiyama reaction, 185–90
- Stereospecific synthesis of the 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis* trisubstituted tetrahydrofuran lignan ( $\pm$ )-dihydrosesamin, 633–8
- Simple synthesis of furanoid and dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1285–6
- Preparation of dibenzocyclooctadiene lignans and spirodienones by hypervalent iodine oxidation of phenolic dibenzylbutyrolactones, 2249–52
- LIGNIN**
- Lignin–feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 1. Incorporation of feruloyl esters into coniferyl alcohol dehydrogenation polymers, 2961–70
- Lignin–feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 2. Model compound syntheses, 2971–80
- LINOLEIC ACID**
- Synthesis of linoleic acid with chiral isotopic labelling at a flanking and a medial allylic methylene: the (8*R*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-[8-<sup>2</sup>H] and (11*R*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-[11-<sup>2</sup>H]-stereoisomers, and (*Z*)-[2,2-<sup>2</sup>H<sub>2</sub>]non-3-enal, 1929–38
- LIPASE**
- Hydrolytic resolution of tertiary acetylenic acetate esters with the lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 947–52
- Regio- and chemo-selective properties of lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 1029–34
- Enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of 3,5-*cis*-diacetoxy-4-*trans*-benzyloxymethylcyclopentene and the synthesis of aristeromycin precursors, 1751–4
- Enzymatic resolution of 1,2-diols: comparison between hydrolysis and transesterification reactions, 2395–8
- Lipase-catalysed enantioselective acylation of *N*-protected or unprotected 2-aminoalkan-1-ols, 2885–90

**LIPASE (contd)**

Enzymatic regioselective acylation of hexoses and pentoses using oxime esters, 2891–8

**LIPASE CATALYSIS**

Lipase catalysis in the optical resolution of 2-amino-1-phenyl-ethanol derivatives, 1759–62

Resolution of mandelic acids by lipase-catalysed transesterifications in organic media: inversion of enantioselectivity mediated by the acyl donor, 2253–8

**LIPASE-CATALYSED ACETYLATION**

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside, 661–2

**LIPID**

Preparation of novel *N*-substituted phospholipids *via* phosphoramidite intermediates, 51–6

**LIPHILICITY MODIFIER**

Protection of hydroxy groups by silylation: use in peptide synthesis and as lipophilicity modifiers for peptides, 3043–8

**LITHIATION**

Azoles. Part 8. Metallation and bromine  $\rightarrow$  lithium exchange reactions of polyhalogenothiazoles, 215–20

Hetero-ring lithiation of *N*-methyl-4-quinolone and *N*-methylquinoline-4-thione, 351–6

Mannich/Friedel–Crafts preparations of 1-(arylmethyl)-benzotriazoles and synthetic transformations of their lithio derivatives, 1111–18

Catalytic enantioselective conjugate addition of chiral alkoxydimethylcuprate to (*E*)-cyclopentadec-2-ene, 1193–4

Reactions of 1-methyl-4-quinolone with 2-lithio-1,3-dithianes, 1223–8

Synthesis of 1,2-dihydroisoquinoline-3-carbaldehydes, 1613–16

An improved synthesis of 2-substituted-3-furoic acids leading to an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction between a dienophile and furan diene both containing an electron withdrawing group, 2729–34

**LITHIUM**

A novel addition–rearrangement of *O*-(1-benzotriazolylalkyl)oximes with organolithium reagents. Convenient non-oxidative conversions of aldehydes into amides, 3055–60

**LITHIUM ION SELECTIVITY**

Lithium ion-selective alkylphosphoric acid armed dibenzo- and benzo-14-crown-4 derivatives, 2651–6

**LITHIUM SELECTIVITY**

Fluorogenic calix[4]arene, 1885–90

**LITORIA SPLENDIDA**

Peptides from Australian frogs. Structures of the caerins and caeridin 1 from *Litoria splendida*, 3173–8

**LUMINESCENCE**

Synthesis and absorption/emission spectroscopic properties of bis(phenylethynyl)benzenes and 9,10-bis(phenylethynyl)-anthracenes, 755–8

**MACROCYCLE**

New macrocycles of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur atoms incorporating 4,5-dithio-1,3-dithiole-2-thione units, 383–6

Synthesis and crystal structure of new tetrathiafulvalene derivatives incorporated into thiacycrown ether macrocycles, 2907–12

**MACROCYCLISATION**

Macrocyclisations using allylic radical intermediates. A new synthetic approach to natural 14-membered cembranoids, 1313–22

Total synthesis of the mycotoxin (–)-zearalenone based on macrocyclisation using a cinnamyl radical intermediate, 1323–8

**MACROMOLECULE**

Monodispersed dendritic polyesters with removable chain ends: a versatile approach to globular macromolecules with chemically reversible polarities, 2459–70

**MAGNESIUM ION CHELATION**

Facilitation of diphosphate group elimination from geranyl diphosphate by magnesium ion chelation in cyclic monoterpenoid biosynthesis, 1275

**MALEIMIDE**

Novel maleimide-type acceptors based on annelated 1,4-dithiins, 1807–10

**MALONIC ACID**

Molecular receptor design for the complexing of dibutylmalonic acid, 3125–8

**MANDELIC ACID**

Resolution of mandelic acids by lipase-catalysed transesterifications in organic media: inversion of enantioselectivity mediated by the acyl donor, 2253–8

**MANNICH REACTION**

Reaction of anions from monoimines of benzil with alkylating agents. Photochemical reactivity of some 4-alkoxy-2-aza-1,3-dienes, 171–8

Mannich/Friedel–Crafts preparations of 1-(arylmethyl)-benzotriazoles and synthetic transformations of their lithio derivatives, 1111–18

**MANNOSIDE**

Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of a lipid-linked core trisaccharide of *N*-linked glycoproteins, 2087–94

**MANNOSYL TRANSFERASE**

Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of a lipid-linked core trisaccharide of *N*-linked glycoproteins, 2087–94

**MARINE METABOLITE**

Niphatesines E–H, new pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 1291–4

Chemistry of the mycalamides, antiviral and antitumour compounds from a marine sponge. Part 3. Acyl, alkyl and silyl derivatives, 1335–42

Biomimetic synthesis of agelasidine A, 1497–500

Rearrangement approaches to cyclic skeletons. Part 8. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nakafuran-8, a marine metabolite with antifeedant properties, on the basis of bridgehead substitution of a bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one system, 1785–8

Biomimetic synthesis of theonellin isocyanide, 2135–40

**MARKOWNIKOV ADDITION**

Isotopically labelled geometric isomers of vinyl groups: reconstructive synthesis of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-[7-<sup>2</sup>H]rotenone, 1789–94

**MASS SPECTROMETRY**

Parquin and carboxyparquin, toxic kaurene glycosides from the shrub *Cestrum parqui*, 593–600

**MAYTENUS MAGELLANICA**

Structural elucidation and absolute configuration of novel  $\beta$ -agarofuran (epoxyeudesmene) sesquiterpenes from *Maytenus magellanica* (Celastraceae), 1437–42

**MERWEIN'S REAGENT**

Methylation of 1,2,3-thiadiazole 5-oximes and 5-*N*-phenylhydrazones, 1755–8

**MERCAPTODETHIOBIOTIN**

Synthesis and biological activity of 9-mercaptodethiobiotin—a putative biotin precursor in *Escherichia coli*, 255–8

**MERCURY OXIDE–IODINE REAGENT**

Efficient formation of a spirotetrahydrofuran ring by the *ionic* cyclization of bishomoallyl tertiary alcohols *via* their hypoidites, 2917–24

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 135. New synthesis of taiwanin C and justicidin E based on a radical cascade process involving  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from 3- and 8-aryl-1-ethyl-1,2-dihydrocyclobuta[*b*]naphthalen-1-ols prepared by thermolysis of (*Z*)-*tert*-butyl 3-amino-3-(bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-trien-7-yl)propenoates, 3111–18

**MESOIIONIC COMPOUND**

Methylation of 1,2,3-thiadiazole 5-oximes and 5-*N*-phenylhydrazones, 1755–8

**MESOMERIC BETAINES**

Heterocyclic mesomeric betaines. Part 6. Synthesis and a cycloaddition of a hetero derivative of the 1-methylenephenalene-3-methide anion, 1501–4

**METABOLITE**

Lithiation of 4-methoxy-2-pyridones. Synthetic entry to tenellin and funiculosin, and related natural 3,5-disubstituted 4-oxy-2-pyridones, 67–74

**METACYCLOPHANE**

Preparation and structural properties of hydroxy- and alkoxy-[2.2.1]metacyclophanes, 1489–94

**METALLATION**

Azoles. Part 8. Metallation and bromine  $\rightarrow$  lithium exchange reactions of polyhalogenothiazoles, 215–20

**METALLOCHROMISM**

Selective synthesis and metallochromic properties of pyrrolylated quinoline-5,8-diones, 2713–24

**METAL SELECTIVITY**

Fluorogenic calix[4]arene, 1885–90

**METAPARACYCLOPHANE**

Medium-sized cyclophanes. Part 18. 5-*tert*-Butyl-8-substituted [2.2]metaparacyclophanes: preparation, X-ray diffraction studies, and their treatment with Lewis acids in benzene, 2675–82

**METHYLSULFONYLSULFENE**

Applications of methylsulfonylsulfene in synthesis. Part 1. Conversion of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran into *cis*-2-(*C*-substituted)tetrahydropyran-3-sulfonates/sulfonates, 2371–82

**MEYER–SCHUSTER REARRANGEMENT**

Generation of eight- $\pi$  non-Kekulé polyenes from the  $2\pi + 4\pi$ , diethyl azodicarboxylate + tropone cycloadduct, 2215–22

**MICHAEL ADDITION**

Tandem Michael addition–[3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement processes. Part 2. Construction of cyclopropa[3,4]pyrrolo-[3,2-*e*]indol-4-one (CPI) unit of antitumour antibiotic CC-1065, 547–52

Simple synthesis of furanoid and dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1285–6

New synthesis of diarylalkynes from 1-(arylmethyl)benzotriazoles and arylideneamines, 1295–8

A synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-demethoxydaunomycinone, 1975–80

**MICHAEL ADDUCT**

Novel selective heterocyclization of the Michael adducts of ene-hydrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1287–90



**MICHAEL REACTION**

- Heterocycles in asymmetric synthesis. Part 1. Construction of the chiral building blocks for enantioselective alkaloid synthesis *via* an asymmetric intramolecular Michael reaction, 509–16
- Heterocycles in asymmetric synthesis. Part 2. Efficient asymmetric approaches to heteroyohimbine, yohimbine and related alkaloids, 517–30
- Sulfur-mediated intramolecular double Michael-type reaction: synthesis of *trans*-hydroindanes and mechanism, 2527–36
- Synthesis of the novel anti-leukaemic tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]benzofuran, rocaglamide and related synthetic studies, 2657–66

**MICROBIAL REDUCTION**

- Asymmetric microbial reduction of tetralones, 3141–4

**MICROCYSTIN**

- Stereocontrolled synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*,8*S*,9*S*,4*E*,6*E*)-3-amino-9-methoxy-2,6,8-trimethyl-10-phenyldeca-4,6-dienoic acid (Adda), the amino acid characteristic of microcystins and nodularin, 1637–42

**MICROMONOSPORA GRISEORUBIDA**

- Mycinamicin biosynthesis: intact incorporation of an intermediate by a chain-elongation process in *Micromonospora griseorubida*, 1555–6

**MICROWAVE IRRADIATION**

- Acceleration of ortho ester Claisen rearrangement by a commercial microwave oven, 311–12

**MILBEMYCIN**

- Avermectin–milbemycin synthetic studies. Part 7. An approach to the southern hemisphere of milbemycin  $\alpha_1$ , 979–90

**MITSUNOBU INVERSION**

- Synthesis of linoleic acid with chiral isotopic labelling at a flanking and a medial allylic methylene: the (8*R*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-[8-<sup>2</sup>H] and (11*R*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-[11-<sup>2</sup>H]-stereoisomers, and (*Z*)-[2,2-<sup>2</sup>H<sub>2</sub>]non-3-enal, 1929–38

**MITSUNOBU REACTION**

- Direct synthesis of *N*-protected chiral amino acids from imidodicarbonates employing either Mitsunobu or triflate alkylation. Feasibility study using lactate with particular reference to <sup>15</sup>N-labelling, 245–54

**MO CALCULATION**

- Regioselective Friedel–Crafts acylation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline and related nitrogen heterocycles: effects of NH protective groups and ring size, 3401–6

**MOLECULAR MODELLING**

- Preparation, structure and addition reactions of 4- and 5-aminoimidazoles, 2779–88

**MOLECULAR RECOGNITION**

- Selective photodimerisations of coumarin in crystalline inclusion compounds, 943–4
- Remarkably efficient hydrolysis of a 4-nitrophenyl ester by a catalytic antibody raised to an ammonium hapten, 1475–82
- Molecular receptor design for the complexing of dibutylmalonic acid, 3125–8

**MOLYBDOENZYME**

- Model studies related to the cofactor of oxomolybdoenzymes. Part 4. Reduction of the pyrazine ring in quinoxalines and pteridines, 1245–50

**MONATIN**

- Structure elucidation of monatin, a high-intensity sweetener isolated from the plant *Schlerochiton ilicifolius*, 3095–8

**MONOSACCHARIDE**

- Second generation tumour photosensitisers: the synthesis and biological activity of octaalkyl chlorins and bacteriochlorins with graded amphiphilic character, 1465–70

**MONOTERPENOID**

- Facilitation of diphosphate group elimination from geranyl diphosphate by magnesium ion chelation in cyclic monoterpene biosynthesis, 37–40

**MORINGA OLEIFERA**

- Isolation and structure elucidation of novel hypotensive agents, niazinin A, niazinin B, niazimicin and niaziminin A + B from *Moringa oleifera*: the first naturally occurring thiocarbamates, 3237–50

**MOULD METABOLITE**

- Secondary mould metabolites. Part 36. Isolation and structure elucidation of sulcatines C–E, novel norsesquiterpenes from *Laurilia sulcata*, and 7-*epi*-sulcatine D, 615–20
- Synthetic studies towards paspalicine. Part 2. An alternative approach to the synthesis of the C/D ring system, 1763–8

**MUCOR MIEHEI**

- Chemoenzymatic synthesis of carbocyclic oxetanocin-A involving a novel photochemical rearrangement, 2585–6

**MUKAIYAMA CYCLISATION**

- A new synthetic route to furofuranoid lignans *via* the intramolecular Mukaiyama reaction, 185–90

**MUNDUSERONE**

- Novel and efficient synthesis of rotenoids *via* intramolecular radical arylation, 539–46

**MURAMIC ACID**

- Enantiospecific synthesis of aza-analogues of the *N*-acetylglucosamine-*N*-acetylmuramic acid repeating unit in peptidoglycan, 1959–68

**MUSCARINE**

- A practical synthesis of (+)-muscarine from L-rhamnose, 3023–8

**MUSCARINIC AGONIST**

- Stereospecific phenylthio migrations in the synthesis of spirocyclic lactones and ethers from *N*-methyl-4-piperidone and quinuclidin-3-one, 2303–8

**MUSTARD OIL GLYCOSIDE**

- Isolation and structure elucidation of novel hypotensive agents, niazinin A, niazinin B, niazimicin and niaziminin A + B from *Moringa oleifera*: the first naturally occurring thiocarbamates, 3237–50

**MYCALAMIDE**

- Chemistry of the mycalamides, antiviral and antitumour compounds from a marine sponge. Part 3. Acyl, alkyl and silyl derivatives, 1335–42

**MYCINAMICIN**

- Mycinamicin biosynthesis: intact incorporation of an intermediate by a chain-elongation process in *Micromonospora griseorubida*, 1555–6

**MYCOTOXIN**

- Total synthesis of the mycotoxin (–)-zearalenone based on macrocyclisation using a cinnamyl radical intermediate, 1323–8

- Useful approach to find the plausible biosynthetic precursors of secondary metabolites using *P*-450 inhibitors: postulated intermediates of chaetoglobosin A, 2949–54

- Biosynthetic study of chaetoglobosin A: origins of the oxygen and hydrogen atoms, and indirect evidence for biological Diels–Alder reaction, 2955–60

**NAD-RECYCLING**

- Efficient NAD<sup>+</sup>-recycling system for ADH-catalysed oxidation in organic media, 3253–4

**NADP ANALOGUE**

- Effect of coenzyme analogues on enantioselectivity of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1083–4

**NAKAFURAN**

- Rearrangement approaches to cyclic skeletons. Part 8. Total synthesis of (±)-nakafuran-8, a marine metabolite with antifeedant properties, on the basis of bridgehead substitution of a bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one system, 1785–8

**NAPHTHALENE**

- Tricarbonylchromium complexes of 2-aminotetralin derivatives. Part 2. Regio- and stereo-selective reactions, 131–6
- 1,2-, 1,3- and 1,4-Photocycloaddition modes on the naphthalene ring, 179–80

- Enamine chemistry. Part 37. Reaction of methyl vinyl ketone with  $\Delta^{1,8a}$ -2-octalone dienamines. Synthesis of octahydro-1*H*-benzo[*d*]naphthalene-2,10(3*H*,11*H*)-diones and 9-acetylperhydro-2,4a-ethanonaphthalen-3-ones, 357–64

- Brombyin-I [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalen-1 $\alpha$ -ol] and brombyin-II [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3 $\alpha$ -(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalene]: a novel type of natural product isolated from the stem bark of *Bromya platynema*. F. Muell, 645–56

- Asymmetric microbial reduction of tetralones, 3141–4

**NAPHTHOQUINONE**

- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 127. A new [2 + 2] photoaddition of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone with vinylarenes and the synthesis of 2,3-dihydronaphtho[1,2-*b*]furan-4,5-diones and 2,3-dihydronaphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones by  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from the resulting photoadducts, 115–22

- Photoaddition of ethenes to 1,4-naphthoquinone: factors influencing the site of reaction, 485–90

- Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 6. Regio- and stereo-selective cycloadditions of 5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-1,4-naphthoquinone, 1981–92

- Synthesis of azanzone A, a new naturally occurring *o*-naphthoquinone, 3035–8

**NEIGHBOURING GROUP PARTICIPATION**

- Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of steroidal  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-acetals, 75–82

- Synthetic, mechanistic and photochemical studies of phosphate esters of substituted benzoin, 2409–18

**NEPLANOCIN**

- Enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of dimethyl 7-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-6,8-dicarboxylate and a novel synthesis of neplanocin A, 2245–6

**NEUROTRANSMITTER**

- Isoxazol-5(4*H*)-ones. X-Ray crystal structures of a 4-hydroxyisoxazol-5(4*H*)-one and a [4,4'-biisoxazole]-5(4*H*),5'(4'*H*)-dione formed by oxygen oxidation of 3-*tert*-butyl-4-methylisoxazol-5(4*H*)-one, 2059–64

**NICKEL**

- Nickel(0)-promoted synthesis of tetralin lactones from the co-

**NICKEL** (contd)

cyclisation of monoynes and octa-1,7-diyne terminally substituted with ester or amide groups, 2163–8

**NICKEL CHLORIDE**

Facile deoxygenation of phenols and enols using sodium borohydride–nickel chloride, 1897–900

**NIPHATES SP.**

Niphatesines E–H, new pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 1291–4

**NITRENE**

Synthesis of (–)-indolactam V, 823–30

Triazolines. Part 32. Synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-aminobenzimidazoles from 5-amino-1-(2-nitroaryl)-1,2,3-triazolines, 2709–12

**NITRIFICATION**

Fungal biosynthesis of 3-nitropropanoic acid, 2495–502

**NITRILASE**

Chemoselective enzymatic hydrolysis of aliphatic and alicyclic nitriles, 137–40

**NITRILE**

Chemoselective enzymatic hydrolysis of aliphatic and alicyclic nitriles, 137–40

A convenient one-pot synthesis of  $\alpha$ -fluoro- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles from diethyl cyanofluoromethanephosphonate, 313–16

**NITRILE YLIDE**

Reactions of diene-conjugated 1,3-dipolar intermediates: the formation of cyclopropa[*c*]isoquinolines from benzonitrile *o*-alkenylbenzyl ylides and their rearrangements to benzazepines, 1709–20

**NITROALDOL**

Hydroxy-functionalized conjugated nitroolefins as immediate precursors of spiroketals. A new synthesis of 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and (*E*)-2-methyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.6]dodecane, 3159–60

**NITROALKENE**

Hydroxy-functionalized conjugated nitroolefins as immediate precursors of spiroketals. A new synthesis of 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and (*E*)-2-methyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.6]dodecane, 3159–60

**NITROGENOUS BASE**

Petunianines, unusual steroidal nitrogenous bases from *Petunia inflata*, 5–8

**NITROKETONE**

A novel, chemoselective, 'one-pot' procedure for the simultaneous denitration–deoxygenation of 2-nitroketones by TsNHNH<sub>2</sub>–NaBH<sub>4</sub>, 3161–2

**NITRONE**

*N*-Alkenyl nitron dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 1089–100

Methylation of 1,2,3-thiadiazole 5-oximes and 5-*N*-phenylhydrazones, 1755–8

*N*-Alkenyl nitron dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 2141–8

**NITROPROPANOATE DEHYDROGENASE**

Fungal biosynthesis of 3-nitropropanoic acid, 2495–502

**NMR**

Facilitation of diphosphate group elimination from geranyl diphosphate by magnesium ion chelation in cyclic monoterpene biosynthesis, 37–40

Biosynthesis of the 24-methylcholesterols dihydrobrassicasterol and campesterol in cultured cells of *Amsonia elliptica*: incorporation of [1,2-<sup>13</sup>C<sub>2</sub>]acetate and [2-<sup>13</sup>C,<sup>2</sup>H<sub>3</sub>]acetate, 569–72

Parquin and carboxyparquin, toxic kaurene glycosides from the shrub *Cestrum parqui*, 593–600

Secondary mould metabolites. Part 36. Isolation and structure elucidation of sulcatines C–E, novel norsesquiterpenes from *Laurilia sulcata*, and 7-*epi*-sulcatine D, 615–20

Brombyin-I [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalen-1 $\alpha$ -ol] and brombyin-II [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3 $\alpha$ -(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalene]: a novel type of natural product isolated from the stem bark of *Brombya platynema*. F. Muell, 645–56

A new glucoalkaloid from *Uncaria glabrata*, 665–6

Reaction and spectra of [*n*.2.1](1,2,3)cyclophanes, 1179–92

Reactions of squaric acid with phenylhydrazine: structure and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cyclobutanetetraone poly(phenylhydrazones), 1511–18

The absolute stereochemistries of (+)-toddalolactone and its related chiral coumarins from *Toddalia asiatica* (L.) Lam. (*T. aculeata* Pers.) and their optical purities, 1681–4

Two esters of synadenol, a new lathyrane diterpenoid, from the latex of *Synadenium compactum* (Euphorbiaceae): a crystal structure analysis, 1831–6

Structural revision and synthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$  and related chromanone fungal metabolites, 2271–84

14 $\beta$ -Hydroxy-10-deacetylbaocatin III, a new taxane from

Himalayan yew (*Taxus wallichiana* Zucc.), 2925–30

Useful approach to find the plausible biosynthetic precursors of

secondary metabolites using *P*-450 inhibitors: postulated intermediates of chaetoglobosin A, 2949–54

4-(Difluoroiodo)tricyclene, an isolable compound of type RIF<sub>2</sub> from an aliphatic iodide, 3001–2

Synthetic ionophores. Part 8. Amide–ether–amine-containing macrocycles: synthesis, transport and binding of metal cations, 3049–54

Structure elucidation of monatin, a high-intensity sweetener isolated from the plant *Schlerochiton ilicifolius*, 3095–8

**NODULARIN**

Stereocontrolled synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*,8*S*,9*S*,4*E*,6*E*)-3-amino-9-methoxy-2,6,8-trimethyl-10-phenyldeca-4,6-dienoic acid (Adda), the amino acid characteristic of microcystins and nodularin, 1637–42

**NOE**

Useful approach to find the plausible biosynthetic precursors of secondary metabolites using *P*-450 inhibitors: postulated intermediates of chaetoglobosin A, 2949–54

**NONENAL**

Synthesis of linoleic acid with chiral isotopic labelling at a flanking and a medial allylic methylene: the (8*R*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-[8-<sup>2</sup>H] and (11*R*,9*Z*,12*Z*)-[11-<sup>2</sup>H]-stereoisomers, and (*Z*)-[2,2-<sup>2</sup>H<sub>2</sub>]non-3-enal, 1929–38

**NORAPOMORPHINE**

A new efficient method for the preparation of 2-fluoro-*N*-propylnorapomorphine, 2693–4

**NORBORNANE**

Cycloaddition of nitroso dipolarophiles to thiazolium-4-olates. Part 1. Nitrosobenzene and 1-chloro-1-nitrosocyclohexane, 2389–94

**NORISOILLUDALANE**

Secondary mould metabolites. Part 36. Isolation and structure elucidation of sulcatines C–E, novel norsesquiterpenes from *Laurilia sulcata*, and 7-*epi*-sulcatine D, 615–20

**NORSTEROID**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 131. Synthesis of 18-norsteroids, deoxofukujusonorone and the related steroids, based on a selective  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals as the key step, 1837–42

Acid-mediated rearrangements of 14,17-ethenoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-ols: synthesis of 14,16-ethano-19-norsteroids, 2545–54

**NUCLEOBASE**

Synthesis of deoxydinucleoside phosphates containing 4-thio substituted pyrimidine nucleobases, 2383–8

**NUCLEOPHILE**

Sodium hydride as a nucleophilic agent. Part 1. A new synthesis of 2,3'-biquinolyls, 759–62

**NUCLEOPHILIC ADDITION**

Sodium hydride as a nucleophilic agent. Part 1. A new synthesis of 2,3'-biquinolyls, 759–62

**NUCLEOPHILIC SUBSTITUTION**

Finkelstein reaction with aqueous hydrogen halides efficiently catalysed by lipophilic quaternary onium salts, 2309–12

**NUCLEOSIDE**

Synthesis of 2,4-dideoxy-4-hydroxyphosphono-*D*-*erythro*- and -*L*-*threo*-pentofuranoses, 295–306

Some reactions of (5*R*)-2-methylene-5-(thymine-1-yl)-2,5-dihydrofuran, 441–4

General method for the synthesis of 2'-azido-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides by the use of [1,2]-hydride shift and  $\beta$ -elimination reactions, 469–78

Potential use of carbocyclic nucleosides for the treatment of AIDS: chemo-enzymatic syntheses of the enantiomers of carbovir, 589–92

C-Nucleosides. Part 18. Stereoselective annulation of 6-acetoxy-6-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -*D*-ribofuranosyl)pyran-3(2*H*,6*H*)-one with ethylene glycol to pyrano-[2,3-*b*]-1,4-dioxine glycosides, 791–6

Azido-(amino)-furanosyl nucleosides and their phosphoramidates, 1065–72

Arsenic compounds from the kidney of the giant clam *Tridacna maxima*: isolation and identification of an arsenic-containing nucleoside, 1349–58

Enantiospecific synthesis of 3'-hetero-dideoxy nucleoside analogues as potential anti-HIV agents, 1427–36

Fluorination of trimethylsilyl phosphites and their structural analogues by sulfur chloride fluoride: simple preparation of phosphorofluoridates and related compounds, including deoxynucleoside phosphorofluoridates, 1447–58

C-Nucleoside studies. Part 23. New and more direct synthesis of 3-( $\beta$ -*D*-xylofuranosyl)pyrazole, 1573–6

Enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of 3,5-*cis*-diacetoxy-4-*trans*-benzoyloxymethylcyclopentene and the synthesis of aristeromycin precursors, 1751–4

Potential antiviral agents. Stereospecific synthesis of purines and pyrimidines substituted with chiral acyclic chains by sugar-ring opening of  $\alpha$ -*L*-arabinopyranosyl nucleosides, 1943–52

Enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of dimethyl 7-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-6,8-dicarboxylate and a novel synthesis of neplanocin A, 2245–6

**NUCLEOSIDE (contd)**

- Synthesis of deoxydinucleoside phosphates containing 4-thio substituted pyrimidine nucleobases, 2383-8
- Synthesis of carbocyclic nucleosides: synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)cyclopropyl nucleosides, 2519-26
- Conversion of some pyrimidine 2'-deoxyribonucleosides into the corresponding 2',3'-dideoxy-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides, 2537-44
- Chemoenzymatic synthesis of carbocyclic oxetanocin-A involving a novel photochemical rearrangement, 2585-6
- Synthesis of two 6'- $\alpha$ -fluorocarbocyclic nucleosides and incorporation into short segments of DNA, 2633-42
- The potential of carbocyclic nucleosides for the treatment of AIDS: synthesis of some diphosphorylphosphonates possessing potent activity against HIV-coded reverse transcriptase, 2695-704
- Synthesis of (*r*-2-benzyloxymethyl-*r*-3-hydroxy-*r*-1-methoxycarbonyl)tetrahydrofuran from an *arabino*-lactone triflate with  $K_2CO_3$ -MeOH, 3003-6

**NUCLEOTIDE**

- Synthesis of [3-(phosphonomethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl] derivatives of pyrimidines and purines: analogues of 2',3'-dideoxynucleotides, 2259-64

**OB AFLUORIN**

- Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from D-[U- $^{13}C$ ]glucose and *p*-aminophenylalanine in *Pseudomonas fluorescens*, 103-8
- Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafuorin from *p*-aminophenylalanine and glycine (glyoxylate), 109-14

**OCTADIENE**

- Polyfluoroalkylation of octa-1,7-diene promoted by dichlorobis-( $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl)titanium and iron powder, 1569-72

**OCTADIENE**

- Nickel(0)-promoted synthesis of tetralin lactones from the cyclisation of monoynes and octa-1,7-diyne terminally substituted with ester or amide groups, 2163-8

**OCTALONE**

- Lewis acid catalysed Michael-type addition. A new regio- and diastereo-selective annulation method using methyl vinyl ketone, 387-96

**OCTENOIC ACID**

- Stereochemically controlled synthesis of unsaturated acids by the coupled Baeyer-Villiger-Horner-Wittig reactions: synthesis of (*Z*)-oct-6-enoic acid, 2155-8

**OFF-TEMPLATE**

- General synthesis of homochiral trisubstituted  $\gamma$ -butyrolactones, 1119-26

**OLEFIN**

- Diels-Alder reactions of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones and a 2-benzopyran-3-one with hetero substituted olefins: generation of carbazole and naphthalene derivatives by elimination instead of dehydrogenation, 415-20
- Lewis acid- or base-catalysed double ring closure of diacetylenic compounds with activated olefins, 1407-14

**OLEFINATION**

- Remote control of double bond stereochemistry in the Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, 533-4

**OLIGONUCLEOTIDE**

- Synthesis of cyclic and acyclic oligocytidylates by uranyl ion catalyst in aqueous solution, 505-8

**OLIGOPEPTIDE**

- Synthesis of donor-acceptor molecules bridged by turned oligopeptides and their photo-induced electron-transfer process, 2431-6

**OLIGO(PHENYLENEVINYLENE)**

- A new synthetic method for oligo(phenylenevinylene)s terminated with porphyrins, 2453-8

**OLIGOSACCHARIDE**

- Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of a lipid-linked core trisaccharide of *N*-linked glycoproteins, 2087-94

**OLIVACINE**

- The synthesis of pyrido[4,3-*b*]carbazoles from diphenylamine derivatives: alternative routes to and relay syntheses of ellipticines and olivacines, 3439-50

**OLIVANIC ACID**

- Olivanic acid analogues. Part 10. X-Ray crystallographic study of the stereochemistry of some 7-heteroatom-substituted 7-acetyl-8-oxo-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane-2-spirocyclohexanes: functional group control of the stereoselectivity of their reduction products using borohydride reagents, 1305-12
- Olivanic acid analogues. Part 11. Ozonolysis of  $\alpha$ -ethylideneazetidiones: ozonide fragmentation to  $\alpha$ -amino acid-*N*-carboxyanhydrides, 1577-82

**OPHIORRHIZA MAJOR**

- Ophiorrhizine, a new quaternary indole alkaloid related to cinchonamine, from *Ophiorrhiza major* Ridl, 663-4

**OPHIORRHIZINE**

- Ophiorrhizine, a new quaternary indole alkaloid related to cinchonamine, from *Ophiorrhiza major* Ridl, 663-4

**OPTICAL ACTIVITY**

- The absolute stereochemistries of (+)-toddalolactone and its

related chiral coumarins from *Toddalia asiatica* (L.) Lam. (*T. aculeata* Pers.) and their optical purities, 1681-4

**OPTICAL RESOLUTION**

- Synthesis and stereochemistry of an optically active selenonium ylide. X-ray molecular structure of (+)<sub>8</sub>-{4'-[(*-*)-menthylloxycarbonyl]phenyl}(methyl)selenonium 4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohexylide, 1721-8
- Lipase catalysis in the optical resolution of 2-amino-1-phenylethanol derivatives, 1759-62
- Total synthesis of the second messenger analogue D-*myo*-inositol 1-phosphorothioate 4,5-bisphosphate: optical resolution of DL-1-*O*-allyl-2,3,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol and fluorescent labelling of *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 2899-906

**ORGANOTIN REAGENT**

- Investigations on the Giese reaction carried out with polymer-supported organotin reagents, 3165-8

**ORNITHINE DECARBOXYLASE**

- Synthesis and inhibitory properties of  $\alpha$ (chlorofluoromethyl)- $\alpha$ -amino acids, a novel class of irreversible inactivators of decarboxylases, 1053-64

**OSMIUM TETROXIDE**

- The stereochemistry of the reaction of allylsilanes with osmium tetroxide and of the epoxidation and methylenation of allylsilanes, 3303-8

**OXAAZABICYCLOOCTANESPIROCYCLOHEXANE**

- Olivanic acid analogues. Part 10. X-Ray crystallographic study of the stereochemistry of some 7-heteroatom-substituted 7-acetyl-8-oxo-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane-2-spirocyclohexanes: functional group control of the stereoselectivity of their reduction products using borohydride reagents, 1305-12

**OXABICYCLOOCTENE**

- An efficient route to the tropane alkaloids, 787-90

**OXACARBENE**

- Intramolecular trapping of an oxacarbene intermediate in the photochemical ring expansion of a cyclopentanone, 2579-80

**OXADIAZOLE**

- Synthesis of 4-aminopyrimidines from 1,2,4-oxadiazoles. Part 4. A novel heterocyclic rearrangement: formation of 4-hydroximinohexahydropyrimidines from 3-(2-aminoethyl)-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, 3069-74

**OXASTEROID**

- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 136. Reactions of alkoxy radicals generated from hypoidites of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy-7-oxo- $\Delta^5$ -steroids. Synthesis of some functionalized oxasteroids, 3119-24

**OXATHIAZOLIDINE**

- Synthesis of 1,3-thiazetidines and 2,1,4-oxathiazolidines by high yielding novel photochemical rearrangements, 621-6

**OXATRICYCLOUNDECANE**

- Intramolecular photocycloaddition of 4-phenoxybut-1-enes: a convenient access to the 4-oxatricyclo[7.2.0.0 $^{3,7}$ ]undeca-2,10-diene skeleton, 1145-8

**OXAZAPHOSPHACYCLOPENTANE**

- Preparation of novel *N*-substituted phospholipids via phosphoramidite intermediates, 51-6

**OXAZINE**

- Heterocyclic transformations. Part 4. A facile transformation of 3-alkyl-6-methyl-1,3-oxazine-2,4(3*H*)-diones to 6-substituted 5-acetyluracils and 6-thioxo-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-diones, 1139-44

- Synthetic ionophores. Part 7. Synthesis and ionophore character of uracil based podands, 2011-16

- One step synthesis of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-1,3-oxazines, 2055-8

**OXAZOLE**

- A convenient synthesis of galactocerebroside using D-glucosamine as a chiral source of the ceramide moiety, 1875-6

- Thermal rearrangement of alkyl *O*-vinylcarbohydroximates to 2-alkyloxazoles, 2127-34

**OXAZOLIDINE**

- Photocyclisation of phenylglyoxylamides as inclusion complexes with an optically active host derived from tartaric acid: delicate dependence on the substituent of the host and glyoxylamide, 1461-4

**OXAZOLIDINONE**

- Enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of dimethyl 7-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-6,8-dicarboxylate and a novel synthesis of neplanocin A, 2245-6

**OXAZOLINE**

- A corticoid synthesis from 9 $\alpha$ -hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione via a steroidal oxazoline, 1195-8

**OXAZOLONE**

- Studies on chromone derivatives. A direct and efficient one-pot synthesis of 4-chromone-linked 3-(*N*-acylamino)azetidion-2-ones from imines and *N*-acylalanine, 1821-4

**OXAZOLOPYRIDINE**

- Oxazol-5(4*H*)-ones. Part 7. New synthesis of oxazolo[5,4-*b*]pyridines, 701-6

**OXETANE**

- Pennigritrem, a naturally-occurring penitrem A analogue with novel cyclisation in the diterpenoid moiety, 23–6  
Photoaddition of ethenes to 1,4-naphthoquinone: factors influencing the site of reaction, 485–90  
Highly regioselective [2 + 2] photocycloaddition of aromatic aldehydes to acetylfurans, 1081–2

**OXETANOCIN**

- Chemoenzymatic synthesis of carbocyclic oxetanocin-A involving a novel photochemical rearrangement, 2585–6  
Synthesis of (*t*-2-benzyloxymethyl-*r*-3-hydroxy-*r*-1-methoxycarbonyl)tetrahydrofuran from an *arabino*-lactone triflate with K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>-MeOH, 3003–6

**OXIDATION**

- An arylhydroxylamine *O*-sulfonate is the probable intermediate in the peroxydisulfate oxidation of aromatic amines, 305–8  
Hypervalent iodine in the synthesis of bridgehead heterocycles: novel and facile syntheses of 3-substituted 5,6-dihydroimidazo[2,1-*b*]thiazoles and 3-phenylthiazolo[3,2-*a*]benzimidazole from acetophenones using [hydroxy(tosyloxy)iodo]benzene, 707–10  
Unusual oxidation in thionyl chloride: novel synthesis of methyl 3-alkoxy-1,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylates, 751–4  
Oxidation of 1,10-phenanthroline by tetraoxomanganate(vi) and (vii). Preparation, structure and properties of 1*H*-cyclopenta-[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyridine-2,5-dione, 1601–6  
 $\beta$ -Stereospecific hydroboration of 13-*epi*-pimar-8(14)-enes, 1665–70  
Isoxazol-5(4*H*)-ones. X-Ray crystal structures of a 4-hydroxyisoxazol-5(4*H*)-one and a [4,4'-biisoxazole]-5(4*H*),5'(4'*H*)-dione formed by oxygen oxidation of 3-*tert*-butyl-4-methylisoxazol-5(4*H*)-one, 2059–64  
Oxidation of flavanones using thallium(III) salts: a new route for the synthesis of flavones and isoflavones, 2565–8

**OXIDATIVE CLEAVAGE**

- Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived propargyl ethers and acetals, 999–1008

**OXIDATIVE DEALKYLATION**

- Oxidative dealkylation of 4-substituted *N,N*-dialkylanilines with molecular oxygen in the presence of acetic anhydride promoted by cobalt(II) or copper(I) chloride, 1387–92

**OXIDATIVE REARRANGEMENT**

- Reactions of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylvincadifformine: synthesis of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylapovincamine, 1583–6

**OXIME**

- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 130. Novel stereospecific photorearrangement and stereospecific addition of methanol in steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated cyclic ketone oximes, 427–32  
Beckmann rearrangements in bicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-2-one oximes, 831–8  
Thermal rearrangement of alkyl *O*-vinylcarbohydroximates to 2-alkyloxazoles, 2127–34  
A novel addition–rearrangement of *O*-(1-benzotriazolylalkyl)oximes with organolithium reagents. Convenient non-oxidative conversions of aldehydes into amides, 3055–60  
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 134. Photoinduced stereospecific addition of methanol to 5 $\beta$ -cholest-1-en-3-one oxime and photoinduced deconjugation of its 1-methyl derivative involving stereospecific proton transfer, 3103–10

**OXIME ESTER**

- Chemically efficient aza-di- $\pi$ -methane photoreactivity with novel stable derivatives of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 2325–30  
Enzymatic regioselective acylation of hexoses and pentoses using oxime esters, 2891–8

**OXIRANE**

- Studies of chromenes. Part 10. Oxiranes of nitrochromenes, 573–8  
Reaction of dianions of acyclic  $\beta$ -enamino ketones with electrophiles. Part 2. Oxiranes: synthesis of  $\gamma'$ - and  $\epsilon$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -enamino ketones and of  $\alpha$ -tetrahydrofurylidene ketones, 2095–100  
3-*tert*-Butyldimethylsilyloxymethyl-2-lithio-2-phenylsulfonyloxirane as a glycidyl anion equivalent; preparation of terminal epoxy ketones, 2863–70

**OXYALLYL**

- A concise synthesis of the pseudoguainolide skeleton, 337–42  
An efficient route to the tropane alkaloids, 787–90

**OXYMERCURATION**

- An improved route to 1,2,4-trioxanes using tin(IV) as a hydrogen equivalent, 3383–6

**OXY-COPE REARRANGEMENT**

- Ring enlargement–cyclopentane annulation *via* thermal oxy-Cope rearrangement, 2727–8

**OZONIDE**

- Synthesis of some stable ozonides with anti-malarial activity, 3251–2

**OZONOLYSIS**

- Olivanic acid analogues. Part 11. Ozonolysis of

- $\alpha$ -ethylideneazetidiones: ozonide fragmentation to  $\alpha$ -amino acid-*N*-carboxyanhydrides, 1577–82

**PALLADIUM**

- Electrophile-mediated cyclisations involving the allene  $\pi$ -system. Stereoselectivity and synthetic utility of Pd<sup>II</sup>-catalysed heteroatom cyclisation reactions. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 2-[*trans*-3-phenyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]acrylate, 433–40  
Palladium-catalysed reaction of aryl-substituted allylic alcohols with zinc enolates of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds in the presence of titanium(IV) isopropoxide, 2833–6

**PALLADIUM CATALYSIS**

- Prop-2-ynylic carbonates as a<sup>1</sup>,a<sup>2</sup> synthons in palladium catalysed annulation reactions with bifunctional nucleophiles, 17–22  
Palladium-catalysed alkynyl-dehydroxylation of polyfluorophenols, 2931–4

**PALLADIUM COUPLING**

- Transition metal mediated synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-chuangxinmycin methyl ester, 323–6

**PARQUIN**

- Parquin and carboxyparquin, toxic kaurene glycosides from the shrub *Cestrum parqui*, 593–600

**PARTIAL RATE FACTOR**

- Deprotonative Friedel–Crafts alkylation of arylsilanes with  $\alpha$ -chlorosulfides, 1953–8

**PASPALICINE**

- Synthetic studies towards paspalicine. Part 2. An alternative approach to the synthesis of the C/D ring system, 1763–8

**PATERNO–BÜCHI REACTION**

- Highly regioselective [2 + 2] photocycloaddition of aromatic aldehydes to acetylfurans, 1081–2

**PECHMANN DYE**

- Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -bromo substituted ethyl (10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)acetate and 1-(10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)propan-2-one and their transformation to *o*-quinone methanides, 2479–84

**PELTOGYNOL**

- A new approach to the synthesis of peltogynoids, natural isochromeno[4,3-*b*]chromenes, 675–8

**PENCICLOVIR**

- Chemoenzymatic approach to the synthesis of the antiviral agents penciclovir and famciclovir in isotopically chiral [<sup>13</sup>C] labelled form, 1653–8

**PENICILLUM ATROVENETUM**

- Fungal biosynthesis of 3-nitropropanoic acid, 2495–502

**PENITREM**

- Pennigritrem, a naturally-occurring penitrem A analogue with novel cyclisation in the diterpenoid moiety, 23–6

**PENNIGRITREM**

- Pennigritrem, a naturally-occurring penitrem A analogue with novel cyclisation in the diterpenoid moiety, 23–6

**PENTADIENENITRILE**

- Addition reactions of 2-amino-4-methoxypenta-2,4-dienenitrile with electrophiles containing electron-deficient multiple bonds, 1209–14

**PENTADIENYL ANION**

- Electrophilic reactions of  $\alpha$ -amino dienenitriles: regiochemistry and stereoselectivity of trisubstituted pentadienyl anions, 3085–94

**PENTADIENYL TIN**

- Unusual  $\epsilon/\gamma$ -regiospecificity of (*E/Z*)-pentadienyltin in the Lewis acid-promoted reaction with an aldehyde, 2581–2

**PENTANE**

- Cathodic carbonylation of 1-halogenopentanes, 1127–30

**PENTOFURANOSE**

- Synthesis of 2,4-dideoxy-4-hydroxyphosphono-D-*erythro*- and -*L-threo*-pentofuranoses, 295–306

**PEPTIDASE INHIBITOR**

- Aminodeoxybestatin and *epi*-aminodeoxybestatin: stereospecific synthesis and aminopeptidase inhibition, 1825–30

**PEPTIDE**

- A new convenient synthesis of 2-trifluoromethyl substituted aspartic acid and its isopeptides. Part 11, 267–74  
New antitumour bicyclic hexapeptides, RA-IX and -X from *Rubia cordifolia*. Part 3. Conformation–antitumour activity relationship, 455–60  
Facile enzymatic synthesis of *N*-acyl-enkephalin amides, 667–8  
Multiple-column solid-phase glycopeptide synthesis, 1163–72  
Efficient one-step synthesis of diastereoisomeric cyclic dipeptides from amino acids; three diastereoisomers of cyclo-L-isoleucyl-L-isoleucine, 1199–202  
Solid-phase synthesis and characterization of *O*-dimannosylated heptadecapeptide analogues of human insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1), 1699–708  
Aminodeoxybestatin and *epi*-aminodeoxybestatin: stereospecific synthesis and aminopeptidase inhibition, 1825–30  
Synthesis of donor–acceptor molecules bridged by turned oligopeptides and their photo-induced electron-transfer process, 2431–6  
Protection of hydroxy groups by silylation: use in peptide synthesis and as lipophilicity modifiers for peptides, 3043–8

- PEPTIDE** (contd)  
Peptides from Australian frogs. Structures of the caerins and caeridin 1 from *Litoria splendida*, 3173–8
- PEPTIDOGLYCAN**  
Enantiospecific synthesis of aza-analogues of the *N*-acetylglucosamine-*N*-acetylmuramic acid repeating unit in peptidoglycan, 1959–68
- PERFLUOROALKYL HALIDE**  
Reactions of bromotrifluoromethane and related halides. Part 12. Transformation of disulfides into perfluoroalkyl sulfides in the presence of sulfoxylate anion radical precursors, 3371–6
- PERILLALDEHYDE**  
Spiroannulation by the [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement *via* the cyclic allylsulfonium ylide. A stereoselective synthesis of (+)-acorenone B, 229–34
- PEROXYDISULFATE**  
An arylhydroxylamine *O*-sulfonate is the probable intermediate in the peroxydisulfate oxidation of aromatic amines, 305–8
- PEROXYTIN**  
An improved route to 1,2,4-trioxanes using tin(IV) as a hydrogen equivalent, 3383–6
- PESTALOTIN**  
High diastereoselection in the aldol reaction of the bistrimethylsilyl enol ether of methyl acetoacetate with 2-benzyloxyhexanal: synthesis of (–)-pestalotin, 693–700
- PETUNIA INFLATA**  
Petunianines, unusual steroidal nitrogenous bases from *Petunia inflata*, 5–8
- PETUNIANINE**  
Petunianines, unusual steroidal nitrogenous bases from *Petunia inflata*, 5–8
- PHASE TRANSFER CATALYSIS**  
Heterocyclic transformations. Part 4. A facile transformation of 3-alkyl-6-methyl-1,3-oxazine-2,4(3*H*)-diones to 6-substituted 5-acetyluracils and 6-thioxo-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-diones, 1139–44  
Synthetic ionophores. Part 7. Synthesis and ionophore character of uracil based podands, 2011–16  
Finkelstein reaction with aqueous hydrogen halides efficiently catalysed by lipophilic quaternary onium salts, 2309–12  
Solid–liquid phase-transfer catalysis without solvent: selective mono- and di-alkylation of benzyl methyl ketone, 2427–30  
Solid–liquid phase-transfer catalysis without solvent: selective mono- and di-alkylation of benzyl methyl ketone, 3451
- PHENALENE**  
Heterocyclic mesomeric betaines. Part 6. Synthesis and a cycloaddition of a hetero derivative of the 1-methylenephthalene-3-methide anion, 1501–4
- PHENANTHRENE**  
Enamine chemistry. Part 37. Reaction of methyl vinyl ketone with  $\Delta^{1,8a}$ -2-octalone dienamines. Synthesis of octahydro-1*H*-benzo[*d*]naphthalene-2,10(3*H*,11*H*)-diones and 9-acetylperhydro-2,4a-ethanonaphthalen-3-ones, 357–64  
New photochemical cyclisation of 9-(6-anilinoethyl)phenanthrene, 1559–60  
Photochemical reactions of 9-( $\omega$ -anilinoalkyl)-10-bromo-phenanthrenes, 2871–6  
Molecular receptor design for the complexing of dibutylmalonic acid, 3125–8
- PHENANTHRIDINE**  
Acyliminium ion cyclisations to pyrrolo- and pyrido-[1,2-*f*]-phenanthridine and benzo[*de*]pyrrolo[2,1-*a*]isoquinoline ring systems, 895–8
- PHENANTHROFURAN**  
Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -bromo substituted ethyl (10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)acetate and 1-(10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)propan-2-one and their transformation to *o*-quinone methanides, 2479–84
- PHENANTHROLINE**  
Oxidation of 1,10-phenanthroline by tetraoxomanganate(VI) and (VII). Preparation, structure and properties of 1*H*-cyclopenta[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyridine-2,5-dione, 1601–6
- PHENANTHROPYRAN**  
Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -bromo substituted ethyl (10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)acetate and 1-(10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)propan-2-one and their transformation to *o*-quinone methanides, 2479–84
- PHENAZINE**  
Photochemical reaction of 2,4-dinitrodiphenylacetamide and related compounds: spectroscopic and chemical identification of intermediates, 2689–92
- PHENOL**  
Regio- and chemo-selective properties of lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 1029–34  
Selective *para*-bromination of phenols *via* a regenerable polymer-bound tetraalkylammonium tribromide, 1877–8  
Facile deoxygenation of phenols and enols using sodium borohydride–nickel chloride, 1897–900  
Reaction of 2,6-disubstituted phenols with vinyllead triacetates and alk-1-ynyllead triacetates: synthesis of 6-vinyl- and 6-alkynyl-cyclohexa-2,4-dienones and crystal structure of 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-3,5-bis(phenylethynyl)-1,3,4,4a,5,8a-hexahydro-1,4-ethanonaphthalene-2,6-dione, 1917–22  
Palladium-catalysed alkynyl-dehydroxylation of polyfluorophenols, 2931–4  
Base-catalysed reaction of citronellal with phenols, 3397–400
- PHENYLETHANOL**  
Lipase catalysis in the optical resolution of 2-amino-1-phenylethanol derivatives, 1759–62
- PHENYLTHIO MIGRATION**  
Stereospecific phenylthio migrations in the synthesis of spirocyclic lactones and ethers from *N*-methyl-4-piperidone and quinuclidin-3-one, 2303–8  
Stereo- and regio-chemical control in phenylthio migration around rings of sizes 5–15, 2609–14  
Alkyl migration in competition with phenylthio migration in the acid-catalysed rearrangement of alcohols, 3007–14
- PHEROMONE**  
Chemistry of fruit-flies. Spiroacetal-rich secretions in several *Bactrocera* species from the South-West Pacific region, 2827–32
- PHOMA PIGMENTIVORA**  
Structural revision and synthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$  and related chromanone fungal metabolites, 2271–84  
Biosynthesis of LL-D253 $\alpha$ , a polyketide chromanone metabolite of *Phoma pigmentivora*: incorporation of  $^{13}\text{C}$ ,  $^2\text{H}$  and  $^{18}\text{O}$  labelled precursors, 2285–94
- PHORBOL**  
An intramolecular Diels–Alder approach to phorbols: introduction of an oxygenated diene using a palladium catalysed coupling, 2587–92
- PHOSPHATE**  
Facilitation of diphosphate group elimination from geranyl diphosphate by magnesium ion chelation in cyclic monoterpene biosynthesis, 1275
- PHOSPHATIDYL INOSITOL**  
Synthesis and some properties of *D*-*myo*-inositol 1,4,5-tris(dihydrogen phosphate), 729–38
- PHOSPHINE**  
Unusual behaviour of some  $\gamma$ - and  $\delta$ -lactones towards dichloromethylation using tris(dimethylamino)phosphine-tetrachloromethane, 1471–4  
Stereochemically controlled synthesis of unsaturated alcohols by the Horner–Wittig reaction, 3407–18
- PHOSPHINE OXIDE**  
Ring expansion by intramolecular acylation of phosphine oxides, 3169–72  
A regiocontrolled and stereocontrolled synthesis of allylsilanes from  $\beta$ -silyl enolates, 3351–62
- PHOSPHINOTHRICIN**  
Asymmetric synthesis of phosphorus analogues of dicarboxylic  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 1525–30
- PHOSPHITE**  
Novel quasiphosphonium ylides from the reaction of trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl benzoylphosphonates: evidence for carbene intermediates in the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-substituted dialkyl benzoylphosphonates, 479–84  
1*H*-Tetrazole catalysed reactions of trialkyl phosphites: observation of a five-membered cyclic hydrophosphorane intermediate during the transesterification, 1879–80  
A new synthesis of 1-aryl-2-oxoalkylphosphonates from nitroalkenes and diethyl phosphite, 2451–2
- PHOSPHOGLYCERIDE**  
Preparation of phosphoglycerides by phosphoramidite chemistry, 2075–8
- PHOSPHOLIPID**  
Preparation of novel *N*-substituted phospholipids *via* phosphoramidite intermediates, 51–6
- PHOSPHONATE**  
A convenient one-pot synthesis of  $\alpha$ -fluoro- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles from diethyl cyanofluoromethanephosphonate, 313–16  
Bioreversible protection for the phospho group: bioactivation of the di(4-acyloxybenzyl) and mono(4-acyloxybenzyl) phosphoesters of methylphosphonate and phosphonoacetate, 2345–54  
A new synthesis of 1-aryl-2-oxoalkylphosphonates from nitroalkenes and diethyl phosphite, 2451–2  
The potential of carbocyclic nucleosides for the treatment of AIDS: synthesis of some diphosphorylphosphonates possessing potent activity against HIV-coded reverse transcriptase, 2695–704
- PHOSPHONIC ACID**  
Synthesis of [3-(phosphonomethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl] derivatives of pyrimidines and purines: analogues of 2',3'-dideoxynucleotides, 2259–64
- PHOSPHONOACETATE**  
Bioreversible protection for the phospho group: bioactivation of the di(4-acyloxybenzyl) and mono(4-acyloxybenzyl) phosphoesters of methylphosphonate and phosphonoacetate, 2345–54

**PHOSPHONOALKANOIC ACID**

Asymmetric synthesis of phosphorus analogues of dicarboxylic  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 1525–30

**PHOSPHONYLPENTOFURANOSE**

Synthesis of 2,4-dideoxy-4-hydroxyphosphonyl-D-*erythro*- and -L-*threo*-pentofuranoses, 295–306

**PHOSPHORAMIDATE**

Azido-(amino)-furanosyl nucleosides and their phosphoramidates, 1065–72

**PHOSPHORAMIDITE**

Preparation of novel *N*-substituted phospholipids *via* phosphoramidite intermediates, 51–6

Preparation of phosphoglycerides by phosphoramidite chemistry, 2075–8

**PHOSPHORANE**

2,4-Bisimino-1,3-diazetidines: iminophosphoranes, carbodiimides and related betaines, 199–210

Reactions of ethoxycarbonylmethylene(triphenyl)phosphorane with some *ortho*-quinones in the presence of triphenylphosphine, alcohols and acetic anhydride, 283–90

1*H*-Tetrazole catalysed reactions of trialkyl phosphites: observation of a five-membered cyclic hydrophosphorane intermediate during the transesterification, 1879–80

**PHOSPHORIC ACID**

Lithium ion-selective alkylphosphoric acid armed dibenzo- and benzo-14-crown-4 derivatives, 2651–6

**PHOSPHOROFLUORIDATE**

Fluorination of trimethylsilyl phosphites and their structural analogues by sulfur chloride fluoride: simple preparation of phosphorofluoridates and related compounds, including deoxynucleoside phosphorofluoridates, 1447–58

**PHOSPHOROTHIOATE ANALOGUE**

Total synthesis of the second messenger analogue D-*myo*-inositol 1-phosphorothioate 4,5-bisphosphate: optical resolution of DL-1-*O*-allyl-2,3,6-tri-*O*-benzyl-*myo*-inositol and fluorescent labelling of *myo*-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate, 2899–906

**PHOSPHORUS**

Synthesis of axial dialkoxo phosphorus(v)porphyrin derivatives—novel hypervalent phosphorus compounds, 939–40

**PHOSPHORUS TRICHLORIDE**

Synthesis of 2-alkenylpyrazol-3(2*H*)-one derivatives under mild conditions, 1729–34

**PHOSPHORYLATION**

Synthesis and some properties of D-*myo*-inositol 1,4,5-tris(dihydrogen phosphate), 729–38

Forskolin and 7-deacetylforskolin: study of the reactivity behaviour towards different phosphorylating agents, 1993–2000

**PHOTOADDITION**

2-Azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane derivatives: stereoselective photochemical synthesis and chemical reactivity, 2033–8

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 134. Photoinduced stereospecific addition of methanol to 5 $\beta$ -cholest-1-en-3-one oxime and photoinduced deconjugation of its 1-methyl derivative involving stereospecific proton transfer, 3103–10

**PHOTOCHEMICAL RING EXPANSION**

Intramolecular trapping of an oxocarbene intermediate in the photochemical ring expansion of a cyclopentanone, 2579–80

**PHOTOCHEMISTRY**

Reaction of anions from monoimines of benzil with alkylating agents. Photochemical reactivity of some 4-alkoxy-2-aza-1,3-dienes, 171–8

Synthesis of 1,3-thiazetidines and 2,1,4-oxathiazolidines by high yielding novel photochemical rearrangements, 621–6

Photochemical transformations of cephalosporins, 763–8

Chemically efficient aza-di- $\pi$ -methane photoreactivity with novel stable derivatives of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated carbonyl compounds, 2325–30

Synthetic, mechanistic and photochemical studies of phosphate esters of substituted benzoin, 2409–18

Chemoenzymatic synthesis of carbocyclic oxetanocin-A involving a novel photochemical rearrangement, 2585–6

Photochemical reaction of 2,4-dinitrodiphenylacetamide and related compounds: spectroscopic and chemical identification of intermediates, 2689–92

Synthesis of cyclopropa[*d*]thiazolines by a novel and efficient photochemical rearrangement of 1,3-thiazines, 3391–6

**PHOTOCHROMISM**

Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 6. Base-catalysed cyclizations of 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl and 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)ethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 725–8

**PHOTOCYCLISATION**

Preparation of benzocyclobutenones *via* the photochemical cyclization of 1-(*ortho*-alkylaryl)-2,2,4-trimethylpentane-1,3-diones, 499–504

Synthesis of 3,4-bridged indoles by photocyclisation reactions. Part 1. Photocyclisation of halogenoacetyl tryptophan derivatives, 797–812

Synthesis of 3,4-bridged indoles by photocyclisation reactions. Part 2. Photocyclisation of halogenoacetyl tryptophol derivatives and  $\alpha$ -chloro indol-3-ylalkanoate esters, 813–22

Synthesis of (–)-indolactam V, 823–30

Photocyclisation of phenylglyoxylamides as inclusion complexes with an optically active host derived from tartaric acid: delicate dependence on the substituent of the host and glyoxylamide, 1461–4

New photochemical cyclisation of 9-(6-anilinoethyl)phenanthrene, 1559–60

Photochemical synthesis of carbon-14 labelled dibenz[*a,h*]-anthracene, 2005–10

Photochemical reactions of 9-( $\omega$ -anilinoalkyl)-10-bromo-phenanthrenes, 2871–6

**PHOTOCYCLOADDITION**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 127. A new [2 + 2] photoaddition of 2-amino-1,4-naphthoquinone with vinylarenes and the synthesis of 2,3-dihydronaphtho[1,2-*b*]furan-4,5-diones and 2,3-dihydronaphtho[2,3-*b*]furan-4,9-diones by  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from the resulting photoadducts, 115–22

1,2-, 1,3- and 1,4-Photocycloaddition modes on the naphthalene ring, 179–80

Photoaddition of ethenes to 1,4-naphthoquinone: factors influencing the site of reaction, 485–90

Highly regioselective [2 + 2] photocycloaddition of aromatic aldehydes to acetylfurans, 1081–2

Intramolecular photocycloaddition of 4-phenoxybut-1-enes: a convenient access to the 4-oxatricyclo[7.2.0.0<sup>3,7</sup>]undeca-2,10-diene skeleton, 1145–8

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis. Part 37. 5-Trifluoromethyl-1,3-dioxin-4-ones as versatile building blocks for trifluoromethylated aliphatic compounds, 1393–8

Intramolecular photocycloaddition of 3-benzyloxyprop-1-enes, 2265–70

**PHOTODEBROMINATION**

Photochemical reactions of 9-( $\omega$ -anilinoalkyl)-10-bromo-phenanthrenes, 2871–6

**PHOTODIMERISATION**

Regio- and enantio-selective photodimerisation of cyclohex-2-enone as an inclusion complex with a new optically active host, (–)-1,4-bis[3-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylprop-1-ynyl]benzene: preparation of the optically pure (–)-*syn-trans*-dimer of cyclohex-2-enone, 307

Selective photodimerisations of coumarin in crystalline inclusion compounds, 943–4

**PHOTODYNAMIC THERAPY**

Second generation tumour photosensitisers: the synthesis and biological activity of octaalkyl chlorins and bacteriochlorins with graded amphiphilic character, 1465–70

**PHOTOISOMERISM**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 133. New photoinduced deconjugation of steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated cyclic ketone oxime into the  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated isomer involving stereospecific proton transfer, 1849–54

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 134. Photoinduced stereospecific addition of methanol to 5 $\beta$ -cholest-1-en-3-one oxime and photoinduced deconjugation of its 1-methyl derivative involving stereospecific proton transfer, 3103–10

**PHOTOLYSIS**

Photolytic and chromium(II)-promoted addition reactions of *N*-halogenoformamides with alkenes, 627–32

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 131. Synthesis of 18-norsteroids, deoxofukujusonone and the related steroids, based on a selective  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals as the key step, 1837–42

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 132. A two-step intramolecular transposition of the 17 $\beta$ -acetyl group of pregnan-20-one to C-18 through the formation of cyclobutanols by the reaction of the excited carbonyl, followed by a selective  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from them, 1843–8

Efficient formation of a spirotetrahydrofuran ring by the *ionic* cyclization of bishomoallyl tertiary alcohols *via* their hypoidites, 2917–24

**PHOTOOXIDATION**

*N*<sup>6</sup>-substituent effect on the photooxidation of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneadenosines with a pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridinetetraone *N*-oxide. Chemical evidence for the generation and reactivity of adenosyl cation radicals, 1801–6

**PHOTOPROTEIN**

Chemi- and bio-luminescence of coelenterazine analogues with phenyl homologues at the C-2 position, 1607–12

**PHOTOREARRANGEMENT**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 130. Novel stereospecific photorearrangement and stereospecific addition of methanol in steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated cyclic ketone oximes, 427–32



**PHOTOSENSITIZED OXIDATION**

Photosensitized oxidation of furans. Part 16. Selective formation and chemical properties of 3*H*-1,2-dioxoles: a new class of cyclic peroxides, 1855–8

**PHOTOSENSITIZER**

Long wavelength photosensitizers related to chlorins and bacteriochlorins for use in photodynamic therapy, 1377–86

Second generation tumour photosensitisers: the synthesis and biological activity of octaalkyl chlorins and bacteriochlorins with graded amphiphilic character, 1465–70

**PHOTOTHERAPY**

Long wavelength photosensitizers related to chlorins and bacteriochlorins for use in photodynamic therapy, 1377–86

**PHOTO-INDUCED ELECTRON TRANSFER**

Photoinduced electron-transfer perfluoroalkylation of aminopyridines with perfluoroalkyl iodides, 1443–6

**PTHALAZINE**

Partial reduction of diazines, 409–10

**PTHALAZINIUM ION**

*N*-arylphthalazinium cations: synthons for biphthalazaindylidenes via endocyclic phthalazinium ylide intermediates, 3387–90

**PTHALIDE LIGNAN**

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 135. New synthesis of taiwanin C and justicidin E based on a radical cascade process involving  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from 3- and 8-aryl-1-ethyl-1,2-dihydrocyclobuta[*b*]naphthalen-1-ols prepared by thermolysis of (*Z*)-*tert*-butyl 3-amino-3-(bicyclo[4.2.0]octa-1,3,5-trien-7-yl)propenoates, 3111–18

**PTHALIMIDESULFENYL CHLORIDE**

Phthalimidesulfonyl chloride. Part 4. Addition to acetylenes and synthetic utilization of their adducts, 1923–8

**PHYTANOL**

Chemo-enzymatic synthesis of a lipid-linked core trisaccharide of *N*-linked glycoproteins, 2087–94

**PHYTOALEXIN DESOXYHEMIGOSSYPOLE**

The role of free radicals in the decomposition of the phytoalexin desoxyhemigossypol, 3189–92

**PHYTOTOXIN**

Isolation and structural elucidation of syringostatins, phytotoxins produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* lilac isolate, 875–80

Structure and stereochemistry of three phytotoxins, syringomycin, syringotoxin and syringostatin, produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, 1149–58

**PIG LIVER ESTERASE**

Enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of dimethyl 7-hydroxy-3,3-dimethyl-2,4-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-6,8-dicarboxylate and a novel synthesis of neplanocin A, 2245–6

Synthesis of *pseudo*-ribofuranoses by stereocontrolled reactions on 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enylmethanol derivatives, 2419–26

**PIPERAZINE**

Synthesis of lactam and ketone precursors of 2,7-substituted octahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]piperazines and octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]piperazines, 1035–42

Efficient one-step synthesis of diastereoisomeric cyclic dipeptides from amino acids; three diastereoisomers of cyclo-L-isoleucyl-L-isoleucine, 1199–202

**PIPERIDINE**

*N*-Alkenyl nitrene dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 1089–100

Synthesis of isothiocyanato-1-[1-(2-benzo[*b*]thienyl)cyclohexyl]-piperidines, potential irreversible ligands at the dopamine re-uptake site, 1671–80

*N*-Alkenyl nitrene dipolar cycloaddition routes to piperidines and indolizidines. Part 3. Approach to the gephyrotoxin ring system, 2141–8

**PLANT-GROWTH REGULATOR**

Studies on a steroidal plant-growth regulator. Part 26.

Stereoselective construction of the brassinolide side-chain: new practical syntheses of brassinolide analogues from hodeoxycholic acid, 2039–44

Stereoselective synthesis of plant-growth-regulating steroids: brassinolide, castasterone, and their 24,25-substituted analogues, 2643–50

**PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM**

Synthesis of some stable ozonides with anti-malarial activity, 3251–2

**PODAND**

Synthetic ionophores. Part 7. Synthesis and ionophore character of uracil based podands, 2011–16

**PODOCARPIC ACID**

Total synthesis of (+)-podocarpic and (+)-lambertic acids, 1505–10

**POLYAMIDE**

Synthesis of dendritic polyamides via a convergent growth approach, 1623–30

**POLY(ARYLENEVINYLENE)**

Precursor route chemistry and electronic properties of poly(*p*-phenylenevinylene), poly[(2,5-dimethyl-*p*-phenylene)vinylene] and poly[(2,5-dimethoxy-*p*-phenylene)vinylene], 3225–32

**POLYCYCLOPENTANOID**

Studies in the synthesis of polycyclopentanoids: synthesis, oxo-di- $\pi$ -methane rearrangement of annulated bicyclo[2.2.2]octenones and cyclopropane ring cleavage of tetracyclo[6.3.0.0<sup>2,4</sup>.0<sup>3,7</sup>]undecenones, 903–12

**POLYENE**

Generation of eight- $\pi$  non-Kekulé polyenes from the  $2\pi + 4\pi$ , diethyl azodicarboxylate + tropone cycloadduct, 2215–22

**POLYGODIAL**

Cytotoxic hydroxypolygodials. X-Ray molecular structure of (1*R*,3*S*,5*aS*,9*aS*,9*bR*)-1,3,5,5*a*,6,7,8,9,9*a*,9*b*-decahydro-1,3-dimethoxy-6,6,9*a*-trimethylnaphtho[1,2-*c*]furan, 1859–74

**POLYKETIDE**

Biosynthesis of LL-D253*a*, a polyketide chromanone metabolite of *Phoma pigmentivora*: incorporation of <sup>13</sup>C, <sup>2</sup>H and <sup>18</sup>O labelled precursors, 2285–94

**POLYMER**

Synthesis of dendritic polyamides via a convergent growth approach, 1623–30

Lignin-feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 2. Model compound syntheses, 2971–80

Precursor route chemistry and electronic properties of poly(*p*-phenylenevinylene), poly[(2,5-dimethyl-*p*-phenylene)vinylene] and poly[(2,5-dimethoxy-*p*-phenylene)vinylene], 3225–32

**POLYMER-BOUND REAGENT**

Selective *para*-bromination of phenols via a regenerable polymer-bound tetraalkylammonium tribromide, 1877–8

**POLYMER-SUPPORTED REAGENT**

Investigations on the Giese reaction carried out with polymer-supported organotin reagents, 3165–8

**PORCINE PANCREATIC LIPASE**

Enzyme-catalysed hydrolysis of 3,5-*cis*-diacetoxy-4-*trans*-benzyloxymethylcyclopentene and the synthesis of aristeromycin precursors, 1751–4

Synthesis of *pseudo*-ribofuranoses by stereocontrolled reactions on 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enylmethanol derivatives, 2419–26

**PORPHYRIN**

Synthesis of axial dialkoxy phosphorus(v)porphyrin derivatives—novel hypervalent phosphorus compounds, 939–40

Long wavelength photosensitizers related to chlorins and bacteriochlorins for use in photodynamic therapy, 1377–86

A new synthetic method for oligo(phenylenevinylene)s terminated with porphyrins, 2453–8

**POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY**

Rapid synthesis of *N,N'*-disubstituted piperazines. Application to the preparation of no carrier added 1-(4-[<sup>18</sup>F]fluorophenyl)-piperazine and of an [<sup>18</sup>F]-selective ligand of serotonergic receptors (5HT<sub>2</sub> antagonist), 3185–8

**PRECURSOR ROUTE CHEMISTRY**

Precursor route chemistry and electronic properties of poly(*p*-phenylenevinylene), poly[(2,5-dimethyl-*p*-phenylene)vinylene] and poly[(2,5-dimethoxy-*p*-phenylene)vinylene], 3225–32

**PREGNANE**

A corticoid synthesis from 9*a*-hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione via a steroidal oxazoline, 1195–8

Synthesis of 20*a*- and 20*b*-acetamido, amino, nitro and hydroxy derivatives of 14-hydroxy-5*B*,14*B*-pregnane 3*B*-glycosides: pregnanes that bind to the digitalis receptor, 2503–18

**PROBANE**

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 3. Haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates, 375–8

Electrochemical studies on haloamides. Part 4. Reactivity of haloacetamides and haloacetohydroxamates toward electrogenerated diethyl malonate anion, 379–82

**PRODRUG**

Bioreversible protection for the phospho group: bioactivation of the di(4-acyloxybenzyl) and mono(4-acyloxybenzyl) phosphoesters of methylphosphonate and phosphonoacetate, 2345–54

**PROGESTERONE**

The synthesis of 4-cyanoprogesterone: a potent inhibitor of the enzyme 5- $\alpha$ -reductase, 2999–3000

**PROLINE**

2-Amino ketene *S,S*-acetals as  $\alpha$ -amino acid homoenolate equivalents. Synthesis of 3-substituted prolines and molecular structure of 2-(*N*-pivaloylpyrrolidin-2-ylidene)-1,3-dithiane, 2615–24

**PROPELLENE**

Base-promoted eliminations within halogenated [*n.m.1*]propellene frameworks, 715–24

**PROPENE**

Intramolecular photocycloaddition of 3-benzyloxyprop-1-enes, 2265–70

**PROPYNYLHEXACARBONYLCOBALT**

*syn*-Selective aldol reaction of propynyl-hexacarbonyl-cobalt complexes with ketene silyl acetals, 141–6

**PROPYNYLIC CARBONATE**

Prop-2-ynylic carbonates as a<sup>1</sup>,a<sup>2</sup> synthons in palladium catalysed annulation reactions with bifunctional nucleophiles, 17–22

**PROSTATE CANCER**

The synthesis of 4-cyanoprogesterone: a potent inhibitor of the enzyme 5- $\alpha$ -reductase, 2999–3000

**PROTEASE CATALYSIS**

Facile enzymatic synthesis of *N*-acyl-enkephalin amides, 667–8

**PROTECTING GROUP**

A versatile strategy for the derivatisation of the carboxy group of amphotericin B: the preparation of C-16 ketone analogues, 3155–8

**PROTODESILYLATION**

Deprotonative Friedel–Crafts alkylation of arylsilanes with  $\alpha$ -chlorosulfides, 1953–8

Protodesilylation of allylsilanes for the control of double bond geometry, 3327–30

**PROTONATION**

The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre at the  $\beta$  position, 3257–66

**PSEUDOGUAIANOLIDE**

A concise synthesis of the pseudoguaianolide skeleton, 337–42

**PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS**

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside, 661–2

A chemoenzymatic synthesis of enantiomerically pure (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-methyldecan-1-ol, 1159–62

**PSEUDOMONAS FLUORESCENS LIPASE**

Synthesis of *pseudo*-ribofuranoses by stereocontrolled reactions on 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enylmethanol derivatives, 2419–26

**PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE**

Structure and stereochemistry of three phytotoxins, syringomycin, syringotoxin and syringostatin, produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, 1149–58

**PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE PV. SYRINGAE**

Isolation and structural elucidation of syringostatins, phytotoxins produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* lilac isolate, 875–80

**PSEUDO-GLOEOSPORONE**

Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 3. Disproof of the proposed 2,8-disubstituted oxocane structure for gloeosporone. Synthesis of *pseudo*-gloeosporone, 95–102

**PTERIDINE**

Model studies related to the cofactor of oxomolybdoenzymes. Part 4. Reduction of the pyrazine ring in quinoxalines and pteridines, 1245–50

Latent inhibitors. Part 8. Synthesis and evaluation of some mechanism-based inhibitors of dihydrofolate reductase, 1299–304

**PUMMERER REARRANGEMENT**

A facile total synthesis of isoquinolone alkaloids, 309–10

Unsaturated sulfoxides in organic synthesis: a new general furan synthesis, 945–6

**PURINE**

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems containing a bridgehead nitrogen atom. Part 3. [1,2,4]triazolo[3',4':3,2]pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]-pyrimidines, tetrazolo[1',5':1,5]pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines and pyrimido[5',4':4,5]pyrazolo[3,2-*c*][1,2,4]triazines, 239–44

(*Z*)-*N*<sup>3</sup>-(2-Amino-1,2-dicyanovinyl)formamidrazone: a precursor in the synthesis of 1,5-diaminoimidazoles and 6-carbamoyl-1,2-dihydropurines, 913–18

Synthesis of 9-hydroxyalkyl-substituted purines from the corresponding 4-(*C*-cyanofornimidoyl)imidazole-5-amines, 2119–26

Synthesis of [3-(phosphonomethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl] derivatives of pyrimidines and purines: analogues of 2',3'-dideoxynucleotides, 2259–64

**PYRAN**

Remote control of double bond stereochemistry in the Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 533–4

**PYRANOINDOLE**

Diels–Alder reactions of pyrano[3,4-*b*]indol-3-ones and a 2-benzopyran-3-one with hetero substituted olefins: generation of carbazole and naphthalene derivatives by elimination instead of dehydrogenation, 415–20

**PYRANONAPHTHOQUINONE**

Synthesis of a pyranonaphthoquinone-spiroacetal, 579–84

**PYRANOSE**

A synthesis of 2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-L-glycopyranose from D-fructose: synthesis of 1,3,4-tri-*O*-acetyl-2,6-dideoxy-2-fluoro-L-talopyranose, 657–8

Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived propargyl ethers and acetals, 999–1008

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -glucopyranoside, 2045

**PYRANULOSE GLYCOSIDE**

C-Nucleosides. Part 18. Stereoselective annulation of 6-acetoxy-6-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -D-ribofuranosyl)pyran-3(2*H*,6*H*)-one with ethylene glycol to pyrano-[2,3-*b*]-1,4-dioxine glycosides, 791–6

**PYRAZINE**

Model studies related to the cofactor of oxomolybdoenzymes. Part 4. Reduction of the pyrazine ring in quinoxalines and pteridines, 1245–50

Regiospecific deuteration of chiral 3-isopropyl-2,5-dimethoxy-3,6-dihydropyrazines in the stereospecific synthesis of  $\alpha$ -deuteriated  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 1563–8

**PYRAZOLE**

C-Nucleoside studies. Part 23. New and more direct synthesis of 3-( $\beta$ -D-xylofuranosyl)pyrazole, 1573–6

Reactions of bromotrifluoromethane and related halides. Part 12. Transformation of disulfides into perfluoroalkyl sulfides in the presence of sulfoxylate anion radical precursors, 3371–6

**PYRAZOLE OXIDE**

Activation of exocyclic  $\alpha$ -positions of azole *N*-oxides by *O*-silylation, 2555–64

**PYRAZOLONE**

Synthesis of 2-alkenylpyrazol-3(2*H*)-one derivatives under mild conditions, 1729–34

**PYRAZOLOTHIAZOLE**

Azoles. Part 9. Synthesis of derivatives of thieno[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 4*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 2*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole and isoxazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole from thiazolidine-2,4-dione, 973–8

**PYRETHROID**

Steric and electronic effects on the photochemical reactivity of oxime acetates of  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated aldehydes, 163–70

**PYRIDAZINE**

Partial reduction of diazines, 409–10

**PYRIDINE**

Syntheses of functionalised pyrido[2,3-*b*]indoles, 275–82

Niphatesines E–H, new pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 1291–4

Photoinduced electron-transfer perfluoroalkylation of aminopyridines with perfluoroalkyl iodides, 1443–6

2-Azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane derivatives: stereoselective photochemical synthesis and chemical reactivity, 2033–8

**PYRIDINETHIONE**

Novel synthesis of indans, tetralones, condensed benzocarbo-cyclic nitriles and condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones from the reactions of cycloalkylenemalononitriles with arylmethylene(cyano)-acetamide and -thioacetamide, 1073–80

**PYRIDOCARBAZOLE**

Isomeric ellipticines. Part 1. Synthesis of two linear isomers of the antitumour alkaloid ellipticine, 2935–42

**PYRIDODIPYRIMIDINE**

Autorecycling oxidation of alcohols catalysed by pyridodipyrimidines as an NAD(P)<sup>+</sup> model, 2101–10

**PYRIDOINDOLE**

Syntheses of functionalised pyrido[2,3-*b*]indoles, 275–82

**PYRIDONE**

Lithiation of 4-methoxy-2-pyridones. Synthetic entry to tenellin and funiculosin, and related natural 3,5-disubstituted 4-oxy-2-pyridones, 67–74

**PYRIDOPHENOTHIAZINE**

Syntheses of pyrido[2,3-*a*]phenothiazine-type near-IR colour formers, 411–14

**PYRIDOPYRAZINE**

Synthesis of lactam and ketone precursors of 2,7-substituted octahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines and octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazines, 1035–42

**PYRIDOPYRIMIDINE**

Heterocyclic transformations. Part 4. A facile transformation of 3-alkyl-6-methyl-1,3-oxazine-2,4(3*H*)-diones to 6-substituted 5-acetyluracils and 6-thioxo-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-diones, 1139–44

**PYRIDOPYRIMIDINONE**

Dehydrogenation of 6-azaquinazoline derivatives. Formation of unexpected quinonedimine intermediates, 157–62

**PYRIMIDINE**

Tricyclic heteroaromatic systems containing a bridgehead nitrogen atom. Part 3. [1,2,4]triazolo[3',4':3,2]pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, tetrazolo[1',5':1,5]pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines and pyrimido[5',4':4,5]pyrazolo[3,2-*c*][1,2,4]triazines, 239–44

Partial reduction of diazines, 409–10

Reaction of *N*-substituted cyclic amines with 2,4-dichloroquinazoline, 2,4-dichloropyrimidine, and its 5-methyl derivative, 919–22

Regioselective deacylation of 2,4-diacylaminopyrimidine derivatives by Lewis acids and crystal structures of two products, 1811–20

Efficient synthesis of 3*H*,5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidin-4-one, 1883–4

Synthesis of [3-(phosphonomethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl] derivatives of pyrimidines and purines: analogues of 2',3'-dideoxynucleotides, 2259–64

Synthesis of deoxydinucleoside phosphates containing 4-thio substituted pyrimidine nucleobases, 2383–8



**PYRIMIDINE** (contd)

Synthesis of 4-aminopyrimidines from 1,2,4-oxadiazoles. Part 4. A novel heterocyclic rearrangement: formation of 4-hydroximinohexahydropyrimidines from 3-(2-aminoethyl)-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, 3069–74

**PYRIMIDOPTERIDINE**

*N*<sup>6</sup>-substituent effect on the photooxidation of 2',3'-*O*-isopropylideneadenosines with a pyrimido[5,4-*g*]pteridinetetraene *N*-oxide. Chemical evidence for the generation and reactivity of adenosyl cation radicals, 1801–6

**PYRROLE**

Novel redox cyclisation products derived from 2-acylpyrroles and *trans*-3-bromo-3,4-dihydro-4-hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-2*H*-chromene-6-carbonitrile, 769–76

Novel route to 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles and pyrroles, 899–902

Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 12. Synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyanopyrrole, 1,2-diaminopyrrole and pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole derivatives by reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles, 1009–14

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 10. Construction of the east and west building blocks for synthesis of isobacteriochlorins, 2175–88

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 11. Modification of the east and west building blocks and study of different assembly methods for synthesis of isobacteriochlorins, 2189–96

Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 13. Facile and high-yield synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyano-2,3-dihydropyrrol-2-ols and 1-amino-3-cyano-1*H*-pyrrol-2(3*H*)-ones, 3099–102

**PYRROLIDINE**

Total synthesis of (–)- $\alpha$ -kainic acid, 553–60

Ketene *S,S*-acetals as 1,3-dipolarophiles: application to the synthesis of polyhydroxylated pyrrolidines, 1901–6

Synthesis of [3-(phosphonomethoxy)pyrrolidin-1-yl] derivatives of pyrimidines and purines: analogues of 2',3'-dideoxynucleotides, 2259–64

**PYRROLIZIDINE**

*N*-(2-Phenyl-prop-1-enyl)proline methyl ester: equilibrium between the enamine and the aza methine ylide form, 2331–6

**PYRROLOBENZOXAZINE**

Total synthesis of heptacyclic *Aspidosperma* alkaloids. Part 3. Synthesis of an advanced intermediate in the synthesis of alalakine, 679–84

**PYRROLOCARBAZOLE**

A new synthetic route to pyrrolo[3,2-*b*]carbazoles, 1*H*-benzofuro[3,2-*f*]indoles and 1*H*-[1]benzothieno[2,3-*f*]indoles, 1779–84

**PYRROLOINDOLE**

Preparation, isolation and X-ray crystallographic structure determination of a stable, crystalline carbonic anhydride of an *N*-protected  $\alpha$ -amino acid, 777–80

**PYRROLONE**

Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 13. Facile and high-yield synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyano-2,3-dihydropyrrol-2-ols and 1-amino-3-cyano-1*H*-pyrrol-2(3*H*)-ones, 3099–102

**PYRROLOPYRAZINE**

Synthesis of lactam and ketone precursors of 2,7-substituted octahydropyrrolo[1,2-*a*]pyrazines and octahydro-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazines, 1035–42

**PYRROLOPYRIMIDINE**

Efficient synthesis of 3*H*,5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidin-4-one, 1883–4

**PYRROLOPYRROLE**

Conjugated azoalkenes. Part 12. Synthesis of new 1-amino-3-cyanopyrrole, 1,2-diaminopyrrole and pyrrolo[2,3-*b*]pyrrole derivatives by reaction of some conjugated azoalkenes with activated nitriles, 1009–14

**PYRROLOTHIAZOLE**

Azoles. Part 9. Synthesis of derivatives of thieno[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 4*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 2*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole and isoxazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole from thiazolidine-2,4-dione, 973–8

**QUEBRACHITOL**

Synthesis and absolute configuration of the naturally occurring cyano glucoside simmondsin, 1131–8

Formal total syntheses of (–)-isooavenaciolide and (–)-ethisolide from *L*-quebrachitol, 2667–74

**QUINAZOLINE**

Reaction of *N*-substituted cyclic amines with 2,4-dichloroquinazoline, 2,4-dichloropyrimidine, and its 5-methyl derivative, 919–22

**QUINGOASU**

Synthesis of some stable ozonides with anti-malarial activity, 3251–2

**QUINIZARIN**

A simple synthesis of anthracyclines from 2-acetylquinizarin, 1237–44

**QUINODIMETHANE**

Electron acceptor molecules: new, expedient synthesis of substituted

7,7,8,8-tetracyano-*p*-quinodimethane (TCNQ) derivatives and the X-ray crystal structure of 2,5-dibromo-TCNQ, 611–14

**QUINOLINE**

Sodium hydride as a nucleophilic agent. Part 1. A new synthesis of 2,3'-biquinolyls, 759–62

Selective synthesis and metallochromic properties of pyrrolylated quinoline-5,8-diones, 2713–24

Base-catalysed reaction of citronellal with phenols, 3397–400

Regioselective Friedel–Crafts acylation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinoline and related nitrogen heterocycles: effects of NH protective groups and ring size, 3401–6

**QUINOLINETHIONE**

Hetero-ring lithiation of *N*-methyl-4-quinolone and *N*-methylquinoline-4-thione, 351–6

**QUINOLONE**

Hetero-ring lithiation of *N*-methyl-4-quinolone and *N*-methylquinoline-4-thione, 351–6

Reactions of 1-methyl-4-quinolone with 2-lithio-1,3-dithianes, 1223–8

**QUINONE**

Reactions of ethoxycarbonylmethylene(triphenyl)phosphorane with some *ortho*-quinones in the presence of triphenylphosphine, alcohols and acetic anhydride, 283–90

A simple synthesis of anthracyclines from 2-acetylquinizarin, 1237–44

Selective synthesis and metallochromic properties of pyrrolylated quinoline-5,8-diones, 2713–24

Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 6. Addition of benzenesulfonic acid to substituted 1,4-quinones, 2877–84

**QUINONEDIIMINE**

Dehydrogenation of 6-azaquinazoline derivatives. Formation of unexpected quinonediimine intermediates, 157–62

**QUINONE METHANIDE**

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -bromo substituted ethyl (10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)acetate and 1-(10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)propan-2-one and their transformation to *o*-quinone methanides, 2479–84

Lignin–feruloyl ester cross-links in grasses. Part 2. Model compound syntheses, 2971–80

**QUINOXALINE**

Partial reduction of diazines, 409–10

Model studies related to the cofactor of oxomolybdoenzymes. Part 4. Reduction of the pyrazine ring in quinoxalines and pteridines, 1245–50

Reactions of squaric acid with phenylhydrazine: structure and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cyclobutanetetraone poly(phenylhydrazones), 1511–18

**RADICAL**

Novel and efficient synthesis of rotenoids *via* intramolecular radical arylation, 539–46

Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived acetals, 991–8

Radical cyclization of some unsaturated carbohydrate-derived propargyl ethers and acetals, 999–1008

Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 131. Synthesis of 18-norsteroids, deoxofukujusonorone and the related steroids, based on a selective  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals as the key step, 1837–42

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 31. Trichothecene-related and other branched C-pyranoside compounds, 2023–8

Generation of eight- $\pi$  non-Kekulé polyenes from the  $2\pi + 4\pi$ , diethyl azodicarboxylate + tropone cycloadduct, 2215–22

**RADICAL COUPLING**

Investigations on the Giese reaction carried out with polymer-supported organotin reagents, 3165–8

**RADICAL CYCLISATION**

Stereoselective reductive hydroxymethylation of an annulated sugar derivative *via* radical cyclisation, 27–30

A short synthesis of karahana ether by a radical cyclisation path, 1557–8

Polyfluoroalkylation of octa-1,7-diene promoted by dichlorobis-( $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl)titanium and iron powder, 1569–72

Aryloxymethyl radical cyclizations mimicking biological C–C bond formation to methoxy groups, 2313–20

Formation of five-membered lactams by 5-*endo-trigonal* radical cyclisations of 2-chloro-*N*-(cycloalk-1-enyl)acetamides: new synthesis of erythrine skeleton, 2399–408

An enantiospecific synthesis of allosamizoline, 2471–8

Radical cyclisation reactions leading to polyhydroxylated cyclopentane derivatives: synthesis of (1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)- and (1*S*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-hydroxyethylcyclopentane-1,2,3-triol, 2625–32

Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 4. Tandem processes: the 7-*endo/5-exo* serial cyclization approach to enantiomerically pure bicyclo[5.3.0]decan-2-ones, 3193–204

Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 5. Further tandem processes: formation of an  $\alpha$ -methylene-cyclohexanone by a cyclization–fragmentation hydrogen-abstraction sequence, 3205–10

**RADICAL MACROCYCLISATION**

Macrocyclisations using allylic radical intermediates. A new

**RADICAL MACROCYCLISATION** (contd)

synthetic approach to natural 14-membered cembranoids, 1313–22

**RADIOIMMUNOTHERAPY**

Synthesis of C-functionalized *trans*-cyclohexyldiethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acids for labelling of monoclonal antibodies with the bismuth-212  $\alpha$ -particle emitter, 1173–8

**RAMBERG–BACKLUND REACTION**

A new synthetic method for oligo(phenylenevinyls) terminated with porphyrins, 2453–8

**REARRANGEMENT**

Synthesis of 1,3-thiazetidines and 2,1,4-oxathiazolidines by high yielding novel photochemical rearrangements, 621–6

Stereospecific phenylthio migrations in the synthesis of spirocyclic lactones and ethers from *N*-methyl-4-piperidone and quinuclidin-3-one, 2303–8

Synthesis of 1*H*-isoindoles by a novel rearrangement of some isoquinolin-4(1*H*)-ones, 2321–4

Fluorinated acetylenes. Part 10. Cycloadditions of  $\alpha,\alpha$ -bis-(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)benzyl benzoate and 1,1-bis-(3,3,3-trifluoropropynyl)ethyl ethanoate with furan and cyclopentadiene, 2485–94

Alkyl migration in competition with phenylthio migration in the acid-catalysed rearrangement of alcohols, 3007–14

Synthesis of 4-aminopyrimidines from 1,2,4-oxadiazoles. Part 4.

A novel heterocyclic rearrangement: formation of 4-hydroximinohexahydropyrimidines from 3-(2-aminoethyl)-4,5-dihydro-1,2,4-oxadiazoles, 3069–74

Synthesis of cyclopropa[*d*]thiazolines by a novel and efficient photochemical rearrangement of 1,3-thiazines, 3391–6

**REDOX COUPLE**

Polyfluoroalkylation of octa-1,7-diene promoted by dichlorobis-( $\pi$ -cyclopentadienyl)titanium and iron powder, 1569–72

**REDUCTASE**

The synthesis of 4-cyanoprogesterone: a potent inhibitor of the enzyme 5- $\alpha$ -reductase, 2999–3000

**REDUCTION**

Pig liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalysed stereoselective reduction of cage-shaped ketones. Preparation of axially chiral (–)-(*R*)-adamantane-2,6-diol with high enantiomeric purity, 317–22

Partial reduction of diazines, 409–10

Biotransformations using clostridia: stereospecific reductions of a  $\beta$ -keto ester, 491–4

Viologen-mediated reductive desulfonylation of  $\alpha$ -nitro sulfones by sodium dithionite, 601–4

Control of the enantioselectivity of the bioreduction with immobilized bakers' yeast in a hexane solvent system., 659–60

Novel route to 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles and pyrroles, 899–902

Selective reduction of carboxylic acids with zinc borohydride in the presence of trifluoroacetic anhydride, 1561–2

Asymmetric microbial reduction of tetralones, 3141–4

**REFORMATSKY REACTION**

Enantioselective synthesis of  $\beta$ -hydroxy esters by indium-induced Reformatsky reaction, 711–14

**REFORMATSKY-TYPE REACTION**

Chemistry of silylketenes: a simple preparation of  $\alpha$ -silyl- $\alpha$ -stannylacetic esters and their stereoselective Reformatsky-type reaction with aldehydes or aldimines, 2813–20

**REGIOCHEMISTRY**

Electrophilic reactions of  $\alpha$ -amino dienitriles: regiochemistry and stereoselectivity of trisubstituted pentadienyl anions, 3085–94

**REGIOCONTROL**

*cis*-Dihydrocatechols as precursors to highly oxygenated troponoids: A fully regiocontrolled synthesis of 3,4-dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -tropolone, 1329–34

**REGIOSELECTIVITY**

Regio- and enantio-selective photodimerisation of cyclohex-2-enone as an inclusion complex with a new optically active host, (–)-1,4-bis[3-(*o*-chlorophenyl)-3-hydroxy-3-phenylprop-1-ynyl]benzene: preparation of the optically pure (–)-*syn-trans*-dimer of cyclohex-2-enone, 307

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside, 661–2

Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions of a chiral sugar nitroalkene: diastereofacial selectivity and regioselectivity, 941–2

Regio- and chemo-selective properties of lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 1029–34

Highly regioselective [2 + 2] photocycloaddition of aromatic aldehydes to acetyl furans, 1081–2

An efficient and regioselective preparation of 4-oxyazetid-2-ones from 4-trimethylsilylazetid-2-ones by use of anodic oxidation, 1283–4

Silica gel-supported zinc borohydride. Part 3. Regioselective reductive cleavage of methylenecycloalkane oxides to the less-substituted alcohols, 1881–2

Asymmetric Diels–Alder reactions. Part 6. Regio- and stereoselective cycloadditions of 5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-1,4-naphthoquinone, 1981–92

Regioselective enzymatic acetylation of methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene- $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -glucopyranoside, 2045

Reaction of dianions of acyclic  $\beta$ -enamino ketones with electrophiles. Part 2. Oxiranes: synthesis of  $\gamma'$ - and  $\epsilon$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ -enamino ketones and of  $\alpha$ -tetrahydrofurylidene ketones, 2095–100

Regioselective  $\alpha$ -alkylation of extended enolates derived from enamines of  $\beta$ -keto esters. Studies relating to the synthesis of 2-substituted 2-alkoxycarbonylcycloalkanones, 2169–74

Enzymatic regioselective acylation of hexoses and pentoses using oxime esters, 2891–8

**REGIOSPECIFICITY**

Regiospecific synthesis of 2-fluoro-3-*O*-methylstrone using caesium fluorosulfate, 421–6

**RESINIFERATOXIN**

Synthesis of 2,9,10-trioxatricyclo[4.3.1.0<sup>3,8</sup>]decane analogues of resiniferatoxin, 1229–36

**RESOLUTION**

Hydrolytic resolution of tertiary acetylenic acetate esters with the lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 947–52

Synthesis and absolute stereochemistry of the two diastereoisomers of P<sup>3</sup>-1-(2-nitrophenyl)ethyl adenosine triphosphate ('caged' ATP), 1015–20

Resolution of mandelic acids by lipase-catalysed transesterifications in organic media: inversion of enantioselectivity mediated by the acyl donor, 2253–8

**REVERSE TRANSCRIPTASE INHIBITOR**

The potential of carbocyclic nucleosides for the treatment of AIDS: synthesis of some diphosphorylphosphonates possessing potent activity against HIV-coded reverse transcriptase, 2695–704

**RHAMNOSE**

A practical synthesis of (+)-muscarine from L-rhamnose, 3023–8

**RHODIUM**

Alternatives to  $\alpha$ -diazo ketones for tandem cyclization–cycloaddition and carbenoid–alkyne metathesis strategies. Novel cyclic enol–ether formation *via* carbonyl ylide rearrangement reactions, 2837–44

**RIBITOL**

Fluorinated 1,5-dideoxy-1,5-iminoalditols: synthesis of 1,5,6-trideoxy-6-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-glucitol (1,6-dideoxy-6-fluoronojirimycin) and 1,4,5-trideoxy-4-fluoro-1,5-imino-D-ribitol (1,2,5-trideoxy-2-fluoro-1,5-imino-L-ribitol), 2151–4

**RIBOFURANOSE**

Synthesis of *pseudo*-ribofuranoses by stereocontrolled reactions on 4-hydroxycyclopent-2-enylmethanol derivatives, 2419–26

**RIBOSIDATION**

A new and unequivocal method for establishing the position of *N*-glycosylation of unsymmetrically *C*-substituted imidazoles, 211–14

**RING CONTRACTION**

Synthesis of (*t*-2-benzyloxymethyl-*t*-3-hydroxy-*r*-1-methoxycarbonyl)tetrahydrofuran from an *arabino*-lactone triflate with K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>–MeOH, 3003–6

Base-catalysed ring contraction of 6,7-dihydro-1-methyl-1*H*-1,2,5-triazepines to 2,3-dimethyl-1,2,4-triazines, 3233–6

**RING ENLARGEMENT**

Sommelet–Hauser or Stevens rearrangement of 1-methyl-2-(substituted-phenyl)piperazinium 1-methylides. Ring enlargement of piperazines to seven- or nine-membered cyclic amines, 2851–4

**RING EXPANSION**

Ring expansion by intramolecular acylation of phosphine oxides, 3169–72

**RING TRANSPOSITION**

Use of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones and related compounds in synthesis. Part 39. Enantioselective synthesis of 1,3-dioxin-4-ones having 2,3-dihydroxy- or 2,3,4-trihydroxyalkyl groups at the 6-position: versatile building blocks of polyhydroxylated 4–7 carbon backbones, 2855–62

**RING-CURRENT**

Synthesis and properties of tetramethyloctadecahydrotridecapentadecavalene, 1343–8

**RITTER REACTION**

Biomimetic synthesis of theonellin isocyanide, 2135–40

**ROBINSON ANNULATION**

Lewis acid catalysed Michael-type addition. A new regio- and diastereo-selective annulation method using methyl vinyl ketone, 387–96

Fully regiocontrolled synthesis of deacetamidoisocolchicine: formal total synthesis of colchicine, 1415–26

**ROCAGLAMIDE**

Synthesis of the novel anti-leukaemic tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]-benzofuran, rocaglamide and related synthetic studies, 2657–66

**ROTENOID**

Novel and efficient synthesis of rotenoids *via* intramolecular radical arylation, 539–46

Biosynthesis of the A/B/C/D-ring system of the rotenoid amorphigenin by *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings, 839–50

**ROTENONE**

- Biosynthesis of the A/B/C/D-ring system of the rotenoid amorphigenin by *Amorpha fruticosa* seedlings, 839–50
- Biosynthesis of rotenone and amorphigenin. Study of the origins of isopropenyl-substituted dihydrofuran E-rings using isotopically labelled late precursors, 851–64
- Isotopically labelled geometric isomers of vinyl groups: reconstructive synthesis of (*Z*)- and (*E*)-[7-<sup>2</sup>H]rotenone, 1789–94

**ROTENONIC ACID**

- Biosynthesis of rotenone and amorphigenin. Study of the origins of isopropenyl-substituted dihydrofuran E-rings using isotopically labelled late precursors, 851–64

**RUBIA CORDIFOLIA**

- New antitumour bicyclic hexapeptides, RA-IX and -X from *Rubia cordifolia*. Part 3. Conformation–antitumour activity relationship, 455–60

**RUTACEAE**

- Brombyin-I [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-1,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalen-1 $\alpha$ -ol] and brombyin-II [(*rel*)-4 $\beta$ -acetyl-3 $\alpha$ -(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)-3,4,4a $\beta$ ,5,6,7,8,8a $\alpha$ -octahydronaphthalene]: a novel type of natural product isolated from the stem bark of *Brombya platynema*. F. Muell, 645–56

**SALICYLALDEHYDE**

- Reactions of 3-triphenylphosphoranylidene-[*b*]fused furan-2(3*H*)-ones with some salicylaldehydes: new synthesis of 3-(2-hydroxyaryl)-coumarins and coumestans, 2981–4

**SAMARIUM IODIDE**

- Synthesis of the novel anti-leukaemic tetrahydrocyclopenta[*b*]-benzofuran, rocaglamide and related synthetic studies, 2657–66

**SCHIFFS BASE**

- Synthesis and characterisation of unusual tetraaminoalkenes (enetramines), 561–8

**SCHLEROCHITON ILICIFOLIUS**

- Structure elucidation of monatin, a high-intensity sweetener isolated from the plant *Schlerochiton ilicifolius*, 3095–8

**SCOPOLINE**

- An efficient route to the tropane alkaloids, 787–90

**SECONDARY METABOLITE**

- Synthesis of the unique all-*cis* cyclopentanetetraol moiety in fusiculosin, 57–66

**SELECTIVITY**

- Highly selective monoetherification of symmetrical diols catalysed by metallic sulfate supported on silica gel, 153–6

**SELENIDE**

- Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 4. Tandem processes: the 7-*endo*/5-*exo* serial cyclization approach to enantiomerically pure bicyclo[5.3.0]decan-2-ones, 3193–204
- Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 5. Further tandem processes: formation of an  $\alpha$ -methylenecyclohexanone by a cyclization–fragmentation hydrogen-abstraction sequence, 3205–10

**SELENIUM DIOXIDE**

- First synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2,1'-isobenzofuran]-3,3'-dione and its X-ray crystal structure, 1769–72

**SELENIUM YLIDE**

- Synthesis and stereochemistry of an optically active selenium ylide. X-ray molecular structure of (+)<sub>8c</sub>-{4'-[(-)-menthyloxycarbonyl]phenyl}(methyl)seleniumium 4,4-dimethyl-2,6-dioxocyclohexylide, 1721–8

**SELENURANE**

- Formation of new hydroxyselenonio and hydroxyammonio-selenuranes from reaction of *Se*-oxides of 5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]diselenocine and *N*-methyl-5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]selenazocine with silyl triflates, 2247–8

**SESAMIN**

- Stereospecific synthesis of the 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis* trisubstituted tetrahydrofuran lignan ( $\pm$ )-dihydrosesamin, 633–8

**SESQUITERPENE**

- Secondary mould metabolites. Part 36. Isolation and structure elucidation of sulcatines C–E, novel norsesquiterpenes from *Laurilia sulcata*, and 7-*epi*-sulcatine D, 615–20
- Rearrangement approaches to cyclic skeletons. Part 8. Total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )-nakafuran-8, a marine metabolite with antifedant properties, on the basis of bridgehead substitution of a bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-5-en-2-one system, 1785–8
- Highly enantioselective synthesis of (–)-chokol A, 2017–22
- Biomimetic synthesis of theonellin isocyanide, 2135–40

**SHIKIMATE PATHWAY**

- Synthesis of C-glycosyltetrazoles related to 3-deoxy-D-*arabino*-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate (DAHP); potential inhibitors of early steps in the shikimate pathway, 2593–602

**SHIKIMIC ACID**

- Synthesis of a thiashikimic acid derivative, 1261–4

**SIGMATROPIC REARRANGEMENT**

- Tandem Michael addition–[3,3]sigmatropic rearrangement processes. Part 2. Construction of cyclopropa[3,4]pyrrolo[3,2-*e*]-indol-4-one (CPI) unit of antitumour antibiotic CC-1065, 547–52

- Novel selective heterocyclization of the Michael adducts of enehydrazines with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1287–90
- Biomimetic synthesis of agelasidine A, 1497–500
- Cycloadditions of indolizine-3-carbonitriles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: formation of [2.2.3]cyclazines and 1:2 adducts, 2437–42
- C-Alkylations of indoles and pyrroles with  $\alpha$ -chloro sulfides on an alumina surface: a short synthesis of dithyreanitrile, 2821–6
- Sommelet–Hauser or Stevens rearrangement of 1-methyl-2-(substituted-phenyl)piperazinium 1-methylides. Ring enlargement of piperazines to seven- or nine-membered cyclic amines, 2851–4

**SILANE**

- Efficient synthesis of 3*H*,5*H*-pyrrolo[3,2-*d*]pyrimidin-4-one, 1883–4
- Deprotonative Friedel–Crafts alkylation of arylsilanes with  $\alpha$ -chlorosulfides, 1953–8
- Super-acid catalysed addition of allylsilanes to carbonyl compounds; synthetic and mechanistic aspects, 2111–18

**SILICA**

- A tandem silica-induced ring-opening and cyclisation of 1-aryl-1-chlorocyclopropanes leading to indenes, 535–8

**SILICA GEL-SUPPORTED ZINC BOROHYDRIDE**

- Silica gel-supported zinc borohydride. Part 3. Regioselective reductive cleavage of methylenecycloalkane oxides to the less-substituted alcohols, 1881–2

**SILICON**

- Stereoselective reductive hydroxymethylation of an annulated sugar derivative *via* radical cyclisation, 27–30

**SILVER ION CATALYST**

- Synthesis of cyclic and acyclic oligocytidylates by uranyl ion catalyst in aqueous solution, 505–8

**SILYLATION**

- Activation of exocyclic  $\alpha$ -positions of azole *N*-oxides by *O*-silylation, 2555–64
- Protection of hydroxy groups by silylation: use in peptide synthesis and as lipophilicity modifiers for peptides, 3043–8

**SILYL ENOL ETHER**

- Lewis acid catalysed Michael-type addition. A new regio- and diastereo-selective annulation method using methyl vinyl ketone, 387–96

**SILYL ETHER**

- Deprotection of silyl ethers using 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyano-*p*-benzoquinone, 2997–8

**SILYL GROUP**

- The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective alkylation and protonation of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3277–94
- The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre: diastereoselective aldol reactions of open-chain enolates having a stereogenic centre carrying a silyl group at the  $\beta$  position, 3295–302

**SILYL KETENE**

- Chemistry of silylketenes: a simple preparation of  $\alpha$ -silyl- $\alpha$ -stannylacetic esters and their stereoselective Reformatsky-type reaction with aldehydes or aldimines, 2813–20

**SILYL KETENE ACETAL**

- Chemistry of *O*-silylated ketene acetals: an efficient synthesis of carbanem and  $\beta$ -methylcarbapenem intermediates, 1795–800

**SILYLSTANNYLACETIC ESTER**

- Chemistry of silylketenes: a simple preparation of  $\alpha$ -silyl- $\alpha$ -stannylacetic esters and their stereoselective Reformatsky-type reaction with aldehydes or aldimines, 2813–20

**SIMMONDSIN**

- Synthesis and absolute configuration of the naturally occurring cyano glucoside simmondsin, 1131–8

**SIMMONS–SMITH REAGENT**

- The stereochemistry of the reaction of allylsilanes with osmium tetroxide and of the epoxidation and methylenation of allylsilanes, 3303–8

**SINGLE ELECTRON TRANSFER**

- Reaction of anions from monoamines of benzil with alkylating agents. Photochemical reactivity of some 4-alkoxy-2-aza-1,3-dienes, 171–8
- Reactions of bromotrifluoromethane and related halides. Part 12. Transformation of disulfides into perfluoroalkyl sulfides in the presence of sulfoxylate anion radical precursors, 3371–6

**SIROHYDROCHLORIN**

- Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 10. Construction of the east and west building blocks for synthesis of isobacteriochlorins, 2175–88
- Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 11. Modification of the east and west building blocks and study of different assembly methods for synthesis of isobacteriochlorins, 2189–96

**SNAKE VENOM PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

- Fluorination of trimethylsilyl phosphites and their structural analogues by sulfuryl chloride fluoride: simple preparation of phosphorofluoridates and related compounds, including deoxynucleoside phosphorofluoridates, 1447–58

**SODIUM HYDRIDE**

Sodium hydride as a nucleophilic agent. Part 1. A new synthesis of 2,3'-biquinolyls, 759–62

**SOLID-LIQUID PHASE-TRANSFER CATALYSIS**

Solid-liquid phase-transfer catalysis without solvent: selective mono- and di-alkylation of benzyl methyl ketone, 2427–30

**SOLID PHASE REACTION**

Surface-mediated solid-phase reaction. Part 2. Highly selective mono- and di-*C*-alkylation of 1,3-dicarbonyl compounds on the surface of alumina, 365–8

**SOLID-PHASE SYNTHESIS**

Multiple-column solid-phase glycopeptide synthesis, 1163–72

**SOMMELET-HAUSER REARRANGEMENT**

Sommelet-Hauser or Stevens rearrangement of 1-methyl-2-(substituted-phenyl)piperazinium 1-methylides. Ring enlargement of piperazines to seven- or nine-membered cyclic amines, 2851–4

**SPHINGOSINE**

Total synthesis of symbioramide, a novel  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase activator from *symbiodinium* sp., 343–50

**SPIROACETAL**

Synthesis of a pyranonaphthoquinone-spiroacetal, 579–84  
Chemistry of fruit-flies. Spiroacetal-rich secretions in several *Bactrocera* species from the South-West Pacific region, 2827–32

**SPIROANNULATION**

Spiroannulation by the [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement *via* the cyclic allylsulfonium ylide. A stereoselective synthesis of (+)-acorenone B, 229–34

**SPIRO[BENZOFURAN-2,1'-ISOBENZOFURAN]**

First synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2,1'-isobenzofuran]-3,3'-dione and its X-ray crystal structure, 3146–54

**SPIRO[BENZOFURAN-ISOBENZOFURAN]**

First synthesis of spiro[benzofuran-2,1'-isobenzofuran]-3,3'-dione and its X-ray crystal structure, 1769–72

**SPIROCyclic ETHER**

Stereospecific phenylthio migrations in the synthesis of spirocyclic lactones and ethers from *N*-methyl-4-piperidone and quinuclidin-3-one, 2303–8

**SPIRODIENONE**

Preparation of dibenzocyclooctadiene lignans and spirodienones by hypervalent iodine oxidation of phenolic dibenzylbutyrolactones, 2249–52

**SPIROKETAL**

One-step synthesis of glycosidic spiroketals from 2,3-epoxybutyl glycoside derivatives, 3029–34  
Hydroxy-functionalized conjugated nitroolefins as immediate precursors of spiroketals. A new synthesis of 1,7-dioxaspiro[5.5]undecane and (*E*)-2-methyl-1,7-dioxaspiro[5.6]dodecane, 3159–60

**SPONGE**

Niphatesines E–H, new pyridine alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge *Niphates* sp., 1291–4

**SQUARIC ACID**

Reactions of squaric acid with phenylhydrazine: structure and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cyclobutanetetraone poly(phenylhydrazones), 1511–18

**STANNANE**

Synthesis of allylstannanes and vinylstannanes by the stannylation of allenes, 327–32  
Allene synthesis *via* boron-stabilised alkenyl carbanions, 747–8  
Electrophilic vinylations by vinyllead triacetates and tribenzoates generated by tin-lead exchange, 1911–16  
Chemistry of silylketenes: a simple preparation of  $\alpha$ -silyl- $\alpha$ -stannylacetic esters and their stereoselective Reformatsky-type reaction with aldehydes or aldimines, 2813–20

**STANNYL CUPRATION**

Synthesis of allylstannanes and vinylstannanes by the stannylation of allenes, 327–32

**STEREOCHEMISTRY**

Remote control of double bond stereochemistry in the Wadsworth-Emmons reaction, 533–4  
Studies in terpenoid biosynthesis. Part 39. The stereochemistry of the relationship between substrate and oxidant in the hydroxylation of aphidicolin at C-18 by *Cephalosporium aphidicola*, 2079–86  
Stereochemically controlled synthesis of unsaturated alcohols by the Horner-Wittig reaction, 3407–18

**STEREOCONTROL**

Stereocontrolled synthesis of (2*S*,3*S*,8*S*,9*S*,4*E*,6*E*)-3-amino-9-methoxy-2,6,8-trimethyl-10-phenyldeca-4,6-dienoic acid (Adda), the amino acid characteristic of microcystins and nodularin, 1637–42  
Stereospecific phenylthio migrations in the synthesis of spirocyclic lactones and ethers from *N*-methyl-4-piperidone and quinuclidin-3-one, 2303–8  
The diastereoselectivity of electrophilic attack on trigonal carbon adjacent to a stereogenic centre, 3363–70

**STEREOGENIC CENTRE**

Enantioselective construction of quaternary stereogenic centres possessing a fluorine atom, 221–8

**STEREOSELECTIVITY**

*syn*-Selective aldol reaction of propynal-hexacarbonylcobalt complexes with ketene silyl acetals, 141–6  
Synthesis of tricarbonyl(vinylallene)iron(0) complexes from tricarbonyl(vinylketene)iron(0) complexes and their oxidation to 5,5-disubstituted furan-2(5*H*)-ones, 259–66  
Pig liver alcohol dehydrogenase catalysed stereoselective reduction of cage-shaped ketones. Preparation of axially chiral (–)-(*R*)-adamantane-2,6-diol with high enantiomeric purity, 317–22  
Electrophile-mediated cyclisations involving the allene  $\pi$ -system. Stereoselectivity and synthetic utility of Pd<sup>II</sup>-catalysed heteroatom cyclisation reactions. X-Ray molecular structure of methyl 2-[*trans*-3-phenyl-*N*-(*p*-tolylsulfonyl)pyrrolidin-2-yl]acrylate, 433–40  
*C*-Nucleosides. Part 18. Stereoselective annulation of 6-acetoxy-6-(2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzoyl- $\beta$ -*D*-ribofuranosyl)pyran-3(2*H*,6*H*)-one with ethylene glycol to pyrano-[2,3-*b*]-1,4-dioxine glycosides, 791–6  
Olivanic acid analogues. Part 10. X-Ray crystallographic study of the stereochemistry of some 7-heteroatom-substituted 7-acetyl-8-oxo-3-oxa-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane-2-spirocyclohexanes: functional group control of the stereoselectivity of their reduction products using borohydride reagents, 1305–12  
A convenient synthesis of galactocerebroside using *D*-glucosamine as a chiral source of the ceramide moiety, 1875–6  
Stereoselective syntheses of (–)-goniotriol and (–)-8-acetylgoniotriol from *D*-glycero-*D*-gulo-heptono- $\gamma$ -lactone, 1907–10  
Asymmetric Diels-Alder reactions. Part 6. Regio- and stereoselective cycloadditions of 5-(2',3',4',6'-tetra-*O*-acetyl- $\beta$ -*D*-glucopyranosyloxy)-1,4-naphthoquinone, 1981–92  
2-Azabicyclo[4.2.0]octane derivatives: stereoselective photochemical synthesis and chemical reactivity, 2033–8  
Studies on a steroidal plant-growth regulator. Part 26. Stereoselective construction of the brassinolide side-chain: new practical syntheses of brassinolide analogues from hydoxycholeic acid, 2039–44  
Stereochemically controlled synthesis of unsaturated acids by the coupled Baeyer-Villiger and Horner-Wittig reactions: synthesis of (*Z*)-oct-6-enoic acid, 2155–8  
Resolution of the diols of bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane, bicyclo[2.2.2]octane and bicyclo[3.2.1]octane by enzymic hydrolysis, and their absolute configurations, 2337–44  
Enzymatic resolution of 1,2-diols: comparison between hydrolysis and transesterification reactions, 2395–8  
An intramolecular Diels-Alder approach to phorbols: introduction of an oxygenated diene using a palladium catalysed coupling, 2587–92  
Stereo- and regio-chemical control in phenylthio migration around rings of sizes 5–15, 2609–14  
Radical cyclisation reactions leading to polyhydroxylated cyclopentane derivatives: synthesis of (1*R*,2*R*,3*S*,4*R*)- and (1*S*,2*S*,3*R*,4*S*)-4-hydroxyethylcyclopentane-1,2,3-triol, 2625–32  
Stereoselective synthesis of plant-growth-regulating steroids: brassinolide, castasterone, and their 24,25-substituted analogues, 2643–50  
Synthesis of (10*R*)-hepoxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester and (10*R*)-trioxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester, 2705–8  
Chemistry of insect antifeedants from *Azadirachta indica* (Part 12): use of silicon as a control element in the synthesis of a highly functionalized decalin fragment of azadirachtin, 2735–62  
Synthesis of 1-fluoro-2-phenylvinyl piperidino ketones, 3081–4  
Electrophilic reactions of  $\alpha$ -amino dienenitriles: regiochemistry and stereoselectivity of trisubstituted pentadienyl anions, 3085–94

**STEREOSPECIFICITY**  
Biotransformations using clostridia: stereospecific reductions of a  $\beta$ -keto ester, 491–4  
Stereospecific synthesis of the 2,3-*trans*-3,4-*cis* trisubstituted tetrahydrofuran lignan ( $\pm$ )-dihydrosesamin, 633–8  
Regiospecific deuteration of chiral 3-isopropyl-2,5-dimethoxy-3,6-dihydropyrazines in the stereospecific synthesis of  $\alpha$ -deuteriated  $\alpha$ -amino acids, 1563–8  
 $\beta$ -Stereospecific hydroboration of 13-*epi*-pimar-8(14)-enes, 1665–70  
Protodesilylation of allylsilanes for the control of double bond geometry, 3327–30  
A regioselective and stereospecific synthesis of allylsilanes from secondary allylic alcohol derivatives, 3331–50

**STEREOSPECIFIC REARRANGEMENT**  
Zn<sup>II</sup>-Promoted-*D*-homorearrangement of 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-3 $\beta$ -methoxyandrost-5-ene-17 $\beta$ -carbaldehyde, 453–4

**STEROID**  
Petunianines, unusual steroidal nitrogenous bases from *Petunia inflata*, 5–8  
Neighbouring group participation in the cleavage of steroidal  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-acetals, 75–82  
The synthesis of 1,8-disubstituted 10,11-dihydrodibenz[*b,f*]oxepin-10-ones. Analogues of anaesthetic steroids, 397–404  
Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 130. Novel

**STEROID (contd)**

- stereospecific photorearrangement and stereospecific addition of methanol in steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated cyclic ketone oximes, 427–32
- Zn<sup>II</sup>-Promoted-D-homorearrangement of 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-3 $\beta$ -methoxyandrost-5-ene-17 $\beta$ -carbaldehyde, 453–4
- Synthesis of 6-hydroximinino-3-oxo steroids, a new class of aromatase inhibitor, 585–8
- Formation of a 12-aza steroid by 1-aza triene cyclisation, 749–50
- Conversion of cholic acids into aza steroids, 969–72
- A corticoid synthesis from 9 $\alpha$ -hydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione *via* a steroidal oxazoline, 1195–8
- Epoxidation and Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of  $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha\beta$ -unsaturated ketones on exposure to *m*-chloroperbenzoic acid, 1735–46
- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 132. A two-step intramolecular transposition of the 17 $\beta$ -acetyl group of pregnan-20-one to C-18 through the formation of cyclobutanols by the reaction of the excited carbonyl, followed by a selective  $\beta$ -scission of alkoxy radicals generated from them, 1843–8
- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 133. New photoinduced deconjugation of steroidal  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated cyclic ketone oxime into the  $\beta,\gamma$ -unsaturated isomer involving stereospecific proton transfer, 1849–54
- Studies on a steroidal plant-growth regulator. Part 26. Stereoselective construction of the brassinolide side-chain: new practical syntheses of brassinolide analogues from hydroxycholeic acid, 2039–44
- Acid-mediated rearrangements of 14,17-ethenoestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-ols: synthesis of 14,16-ethano-19-norsteroids, 2545–54
- Stereoselective synthesis of plant-growth-regulating steroids: brassinolide, castasterone, and their 24,25-substituted analogues, 2643–50
- Efficient formation of a spirotetrahydrofuran ring by the *ionic* cyclization of bishomoallyl tertiary alcohols *via* their hypiodites, 2917–24
- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 134. Photoinduced stereospecific addition of methanol to 5 $\beta$ -cholest-1-en-3-one oxime and photoinduced deconjugation of its 1-methyl derivative involving stereospecific proton transfer, 3103–10
- Photoinduced molecular transformations. Part 136. Reactions of alkoxy radicals generated from hypiodites of 3 $\beta$ -hydroxy-7-oxo- $\Delta^5$ -steroids. Synthesis of some functionalized oxasteroids, 3119–24
- STEVENS REARRANGEMENT**
- Sommelet–Hauser or Stevens rearrangement of 1-methyl-2-(substituted-phenyl)piperazinium 1-methylides. Ring enlargement of piperazines to seven- or nine-membered cyclic amines, 2851–4
- STOBBE CONDENSATION**
- Synthesis of azanzone A, a new naturally occurring *o*-naphthoquinone, 3035–8
- STOPPED-FLOW**
- Syntheses of pyrido[2,3-*a*]phenothiazine-type near-IR colour formers, 411–14
- STRECKER SYNTHESIS**
- Aminodeoxybestatin and *epi*-aminodeoxybestatin: stereospecific synthesis and aminopeptidase inhibition, 1825–30
- STREPTOMYCES SP.**
- Biosynthetic studies on the chitinase inhibitor, allosamidin. Origin of the carbon and nitrogen atoms, 1649–52
- STRUCTURAL ELUCIDATION**
- Parquin and carboxyparquin, toxic kaurene glycosides from the shrub *Cestrum parqui*, 593–600
- STRUCTURE DISPROOF**
- Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 3. Disproof of the proposed 2,8-disubstituted oxocane structure for gloeosporone. Synthesis of *pseudo*-gloeosporone, 95–102
- SUCCINIC ANHYDRIDE**
- Photochromic heterocyclic fulgides. Part 6. Base-catalysed cyclizations of 1-(2,5-dimethyl-3-furyl and 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)ethylidene(isopropylidene)succinic anhydrides and related compounds, 725–8
- SUGAR**
- Stereoselective reductive hydroxymethylation of an annulated sugar derivative *via* radical cyclisation, 27–30
- Thermal rearrangement of alkyl *O*-vinylcarbohydroximates to 2-alkyloxazoles, 2127–34
- SUGAR ANALOGUE**
- Synthesis of 2,4-dideoxy-4-hydroxyphosphonyl-D-*erythro*- and -L-*threo*-pentofuranoses, 295–306
- SUGAR-RING OPENING**
- Potential antiviral agents. Stereospecific synthesis of purines and pyrimidines substituted with chiral acyclic chains by sugar-ring opening of  $\alpha$ -L-arabinopyranosyl nucleosides, 1943–52
- SULCATINE**
- Secondary mould metabolites. Part 36. Isolation and structure elucidation of sulcatines C–E, novel norsesquiterpenes from *Laurilia sulcata*, and 7-*epi*-sulcatine D, 615–20

**SULFENYL CHLORIDE**

- Phthalimidesulfonyl chloride. Part 4. Addition to acetylenes and synthetic utilization of their adducts, 1923–8
- SULFIDE**
- Phthalimidesulfonyl chloride. Part 4. Addition to acetylenes and synthetic utilization of their adducts, 1923–8
- Stereo- and regio-chemical control in phenylthio migration around rings of sizes 5–15, 2609–14
- C-Alkylations of indoles and pyrroles with  $\alpha$ -chloro sulfides on an alumina surface: a short synthesis of dithyreanitrile, 2821–6
- Reactions of bromotrifluoromethane and related halides. Part 12. Transformation of disulfides into perfluoroalkyl sulfides in the presence of sulfoxylate anion radical precursors, 3371–6
- SULFINATE**
- Biomimetic synthesis of agelasidine A, 1497–500
- Benzoquinones and related compounds. Part 6. Addition of benzenesulfinic acid to substituted 1,4-quinones, 2877–84
- SULFINE**
- Macrocyclic thia-alkenolides formed by intramolecular 'ene' reactions of thioaldehydes, 191–8
- SULFINIC ACID**
- Applications of methylsulfonylsulfene in synthesis. Part 1. Conversion of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran into *cis*-2-(C-substituted)tetrahydropyran-3-sulfonates/sulfonates, 2371–82
- SULFITE**
- A new method for the dehydration of  $\beta$ -hydroxy sulfones: synthesis of (*E,S*)- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated sulfones and (*S*)- $\epsilon$ -hydroxy-(*E,E*)- $\alpha,\gamma$ -dienyl sulfones, 405–6
- SULFOLENE**
- A convenient method for the extrusion of sulfur dioxide from 2,2,5,5-tetrastituted 3-sulfolenes, 1459–60
- SULFONATE**
- An arylhydroxylamine *O*-sulfonate is the probable intermediate in the peroxydisulfate oxidation of aromatic amines, 305–8
- SULFONE**
- A new method for the dehydration of  $\beta$ -hydroxy sulfones: synthesis of (*E,S*)- $\gamma$ -hydroxy- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated sulfones and (*S*)- $\epsilon$ -hydroxy-(*E,E*)- $\alpha,\gamma$ -dienyl sulfones, 405–6
- Viologen-mediated reductive desulfonylation of  $\alpha$ -nitro sulfones by sodium dithionite, 601–4
- Sulfinyl-controlled formation of diastereoisomerically pure tricarbonyl(oxadiene)iron(0) complexes and a diastereoisomerically pure tetracarbonyl(alkene)iron(0) complex, 1251–60
- Convenient one-pot synthesis of cyclopropyl sulfones *via* successive alkylation and cyclization of sulfone-stabilized carbanions, 2071–4
- Applications of methylsulfonylsulfene in synthesis. Part 1. Conversion of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran into *cis*-2-(C-substituted)tetrahydropyran-3-sulfonates/sulfonates, 2371–82
- SULFONIC ACID**
- Applications of methylsulfonylsulfene in synthesis. Part 1. Conversion of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran into *cis*-2-(C-substituted)tetrahydropyran-3-sulfonates/sulfonates, 2371–82
- SULFONIUM YLIDE**
- Spiroannulation by the [2,3]sigmatropic rearrangement *via* the cyclic allylsulfonium ylide. A stereoselective synthesis of (+)-acorenone B, 229–34
- SULFOXIDE**
- A facile total synthesis of isoquinolone alkaloids, 309–10
- Unsaturated sulfoxides in organic synthesis: a new general furan synthesis, 945–6
- Sulfinyl-controlled formation of diastereoisomerically pure tricarbonyl(oxadiene)iron(0) complexes and a diastereoisomerically pure tetracarbonyl(alkene)iron(0) complex, 1251–60
- Chemistry of *O*-silylated ketene acetals: an efficient synthesis of carbapenem and 1 $\beta$ -methylcarbapenem intermediates, 1795–800
- SULFUR**
- An investigation of the retro Diels–Alder reaction as a method for the generation of diatomic sulfur, 9–16
- New macrocycles of carbon, nitrogen and sulfur atoms incorporating 4,5-dithio-1,3-dithiole-2-thione units, 383–6
- SULFUR DIOXIDE**
- Reactions of bromotrifluoromethane and related halides. Part 12. Transformation of disulfides into perfluoroalkyl sulfides in the presence of sulfoxylate anion radical precursors, 3371–6
- SUPERCONDUCTOR**
- New symmetrical tetrathiafulvalene  $\pi$ -donors containing nine- and ten-membered dithiaheterocycles, 2913–16
- SUPER-ACID**
- Super-acid catalysed addition of allylsilanes to carbonyl compounds; synthetic and mechanistic aspects, 2111–18
- SUPPORTED REAGENT**
- Highly selective monoetherification of symmetrical diols catalysed by metallic sulfate supported on silica gel, 153–6
- Investigations on the Giese reaction carried out with polymer-supported organotin reagents, 3165–8

**SUZUKI REACTION**

Application of the Suzuki biphenyl synthesis to the natural products biphenomycin and vancomycin, 123–30

**SWEETENER**

Structure elucidation of monatin, a high-intensity sweetener isolated from the plant *Schlerochiton ilicifolius*, 3095–8

**SYMBIORAMIDE**

Total synthesis of symbioramide, a novel  $\text{Ca}^{2+}$ -ATPase activator from *symbiodinium* sp., 343–50

**SYNADENIUM COMPACTUM**

Two esters of synadenol, a new lathyrane diterpenoid, from the latex of *Synadenium compactum* (Euphorbiaceae): a crystal structure analysis, 1831–6

**SYNADENOL**

Two esters of synadenol, a new lathyrane diterpenoid, from the latex of *Synadenium compactum* (Euphorbiaceae): a crystal structure analysis, 1831–6

**SYRINGOMYCIN**

Structure and stereochemistry of three phytotoxins, syringomycin, syringotoxin and syringostatin, produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, 1149–58

**SYRINGOSTATIN**

Structure and stereochemistry of three phytotoxins, syringomycin, syringotoxin and syringostatin, produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, 1149–58

**SYRINGOTOXIN**

Structure and stereochemistry of three phytotoxins, syringomycin, syringotoxin and syringostatin, produced by *Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*, 1149–58

**TANDEM CYCLISATION**

Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 4. Tandem processes: the 7-endo/5-exo serial cyclization approach to enantiomerically pure bicyclo[5.3.0]decan-2-ones, 3193–204

Acyl radical cyclizations in synthesis. Part 5. Further tandem processes: formation of an  $\alpha$ -methylenecyclohexanone by a cyclization–fragmentation hydrogen-abstraction sequence, 3205–10

**TANDEM CYCLIZATION–CYCLOADDITION**

Alternatives to  $\alpha$ -diazo ketones for tandem cyclization–cycloaddition and carbenoid–alkyne metathesis strategies. Novel cyclic enol–ether formation via carbonyl ylide rearrangement reactions, 2837–44

**TANDEM MICHAEL ADDITION**

Simple synthesis of furanoid and dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane lignans, 1285–6

**TARTARIC ACID**

Synthesis of (10*R*)-hepoxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester and (10*R*)-trioxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester, 2705–8

**TARTRONIC SEMIALDEHYDE PATHWAY**

Biosynthesis of the antibiotic obafluorin from *p*-aminophenylalanine and glycine (glyoxylate), 109–14

**TAUTOMERISM**

Synthesis of medium ring ethers. Part 3. Disproof of the proposed 2,8-disubstituted oxocane structure for gloeosporone. Synthesis of *pseudo*-gloeosporone, 95–102

**TAXANE**

A simple approach to the bicyclo[5.3.1]undecane system present in taxanes, 1587–92

14 $\beta$ -Hydroxy-10-deacetylbaaccatin III, a new taxane from Himalayan yew (*Taxus wallichiana* Zucc.), 2925–30

**TAXUS WALLICHIANA ZUCC.**

14 $\beta$ -Hydroxy-10-deacetylbaaccatin III, a new taxane from Himalayan yew (*Taxus wallichiana* Zucc.), 2925–30

**TELLURANE**

Preparation and characterization of a four-coordinated ditellurane stabilized by a transannular tellurium–tellurium bond from 1,5-ditelluracyclooctane: a new multicentre hypervalent species, 2583–4

**TELLURIDE**

Preparation and characterization of a four-coordinated ditellurane stabilized by a transannular tellurium–tellurium bond from 1,5-ditelluracyclooctane: a new multicentre hypervalent species, 2583–4

**TENELLIN**

Lithiation of 4-methoxy-2-pyridones. Synthetic entry to tenellin and funiculosin, and related natural 3,5-disubstituted 4-oxo-2-pyridones, 67–74

**TEPHROSIA VOGELII**

Mechanism and stereochemistry of the enzyme-catalysed formation of a 2,2-dimethylchromene ring from a prenylated phenol: conversion of rot-2'-enonic acid into deguelin by deguelin cyclase, 1685–98

**TERPENE**

Biologically active clerodane-type diterpene alcohol and its glycosides from the root-stalks of ferns, 781–6  
Facilitation of diphosphate group elimination from geranyl diphosphate by magnesium ion chelation in cyclic monoterpenoid biosynthesis, 1275  
Structural elucidation and absolute configuration of novel

$\beta$ -agarofuran (epoxyeudesmene) sesquiterpenes from *Maytenus magellanica* (Celastraceae), 1437–42

**TERTIARY ACETATE**

Hydrolytic resolution of tertiary acetylenic acetate esters with the lipase from *Candida cylindracea*, 947–52

**TETRACYANOQUINODIMETHANE**

Electron acceptor molecules: new, expedient synthesis of substituted 7,7,8,8-tetracyano-*p*-quinodimethane (TCNQ) derivatives and the X-ray crystal structure of 2,5-dibromo-TCNQ, 611–14

**TETRACYCLE**

Rearrangements of the C/D ring system of the tetracyclic diterpenoid, aphidicolin, 1773–8

**TETRALIN**

Tricarbonylchromium complexes of 2-aminotetralin derivatives. Part 2. Regio- and stereo-selective reactions, 131–6

Nickel(0)-promoted synthesis of tetralin lactones from the co-cyclisation of monoynes and octa-1,7-dienes terminally substituted with ester or amide groups, 2163–8

**TETRALONE**

Novel synthesis of indans, tetralones, condensed benzocarbocyclic nitriles and condensed pyridine-2(1*H*)-thiones from the reactions of cycloalkylidenemalononitriles with arylmethylene(cyano)-acetamide and -thioacetamide, 1073–80

Asymmetric microbial reduction of tetralones, 3141–4

**TETRAOXOMANGANATE**

Oxidation of 1,10-phenanthroline by tetraoxomanganate(vi) and (vii). Preparation, structure and properties of 1*H*-cyclopenta-[2,1-*b*:3,4-*b'*]dipyridine-2,5-dione, 1601–6

**TETRATHIAFULVALENE**

New symmetrical tetrathiafulvalene  $\pi$ -donors containing nine- and ten-membered dithiaheterocycles, 2913–16

**TETRAZOLE**

1*H*-Tetrazole catalysed reactions of trialkyl phosphites: observation of a five-membered cyclic hydrophosphorane intermediate during the transesterification, 1879–80

Synthesis of *C*-glycosyltetrazoles related to 3-deoxy-*D*-arabino-heptulosonic acid 7-phosphate (DAHP); potential inhibitors of early steps in the shikimate pathway, 2593–602

**TETRAZOLIUM PHENACYLIDE**

Synthesis and properties of tetrazolium-*N*-phenacylides. Part 2, 1483–8

**THALLIUM**

Oxidation of flavanones using thallium(III) salts: a new route for the synthesis of flavones and isoflavones, 2565–8

**THEONELLIN**

Biomimetic synthesis of theonellin isocyanide, 2135–40

**THERMAL REARRANGEMENT**

Thermal rearrangement of alkyl *O*-vinylcarbohydroximates to 2-alkyloxazolones, 2127–34

**THERMOANAEROBACTER ETHANOLICUS**

Effect of coenzyme analogues on enantioselectivity of alcohol dehydrogenase, 1083–4

**THIAAZABICYCLOOCTENE**

Synthesis of novel 2-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-7-ene-8-carboxylic acid derivatives, 961–8

**THIADIAZINE**

2-Chloro-4,5-dihydroimidazole. Part VII. Reactions with carbon disulfide and potassium *O*-alkyl dithiocarbonates. Synthesis and transformations of 2,3,7,8-tetrahydro-5*H*-diimidazo-[2,1-*b*:1',2'-*e*][1,3,5]thiadiazine-5-thione, 47–50

**THIADIAZOLE**

Intramolecular cycloaddition–elimination reactions of 4-methyl-5-(substituted)-imino- $\Delta^2$ -1,2,3,4-thiatriazolines, 181–4

Methylation of 1,2,3-thiadiazole 5-oximes and 5-*N*-phenylhydrazones, 1755–8

**THIAFULVALENE**

Synthesis and crystal structure of new tetrathiafulvalene derivatives incorporated into thiacycrown ether macrocycles, 2907–12

**THIASHIKIMIC ACID**

Synthesis of a thiashikimic acid derivative, 1261–4

**THIATRIAZOLINE**

Intramolecular cycloaddition–elimination reactions of 4-methyl-5-(substituted)-imino- $\Delta^2$ -1,2,3,4-thiatriazolines, 181–4

**THIAZETIDINE**

Synthesis of 1,3-thiazetidines and 2,1,4-oxathiazolidines by high yielding novel photochemical rearrangements, 621–6

**THIAZINE**

Synthesis of 1,3-thiazetidines and 2,1,4-oxathiazolidines by high yielding novel photochemical rearrangements, 621–6

Photochemical transformations of cephalosporins, 763–8

Synthesis of cyclopropa[*d*]thiazolines by a novel and efficient photochemical rearrangement of 1,3-thiazines, 3391–6

**THIAZOLE**

Azoles. Part 8. Metallation and bromine  $\rightarrow$  lithium exchange reactions of polyhalogenothiazoles, 215–20

Azoles. Part 9. Synthesis of derivatives of thieno[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 4*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 2*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole and isoxazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole from thiazolidine-2,4-dione, 973–8



- THIAZOLE** (contd)  
Reaction of 2-aminothiazoles with reagents containing a C-Halogen and a C=O electrophilic centre, 2029-32
- THIAZOLIDINONE**  
Synthesis of novel 2-oxo-4-thia-1-azabicyclo[3.3.0]oct-7-ene-8-carboxylic acid derivatives, 961-8
- THIAZOLIUMOLATE**  
Cycloaddition of nitroso dipolarophiles to thiazolium-4-olates. Part 1. Nitrosobenzene and 1-chloro-1-nitrosocyclohexane, 2389-94
- THIENOTHIAZOLE**  
Azoles. Part 9. Synthesis of derivatives of thieno[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 4*H*-pyrrolo[2,3-*d*]thiazole, 2*H*-pyrazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole and isoxazolo[3,4-*d*]thiazole from thiazolidine-2,4-dione, 973-8
- THIENYL ISOCYANATE**  
Preparation and [2 + 3] cycloaddition of thienyl isocyanates with trimethylsilyl azide: one-pot synthesis of thienyltetrazolin-5-ones, 1101-4
- THIENYLTETRAZOLINONE**  
Preparation and [2 + 3] cycloaddition of thienyl isocyanates with trimethylsilyl azide: one-pot synthesis of thienyltetrazolin-5-ones, 1101-4
- THIETANE DIOXIDE**  
Applications of methylsulfonylsulfene in synthesis. Part 1. Conversion of 3,4-dihydro-2*H*-pyran into *cis*-2-(*C*-substituted)tetrahydropyran-3-sulfonates/sulfinates, 2371-82
- THIOALDEHYDE**  
Macrocyclic thia-alkenolides formed by intramolecular 'ene' reactions of thioaldehydes, 191-8  
Synthesis of a thiashikimic acid derivative, 1261-4
- THIOCARBAMATE**  
Isolation and structure elucidation of novel hypotensive agents, niazinin A, niazinin B, niazimicin and niaziminin A + B from *Moringa oleifera*: the first naturally occurring thiocarbamates, 3237-50
- THIOCHROMANONE**  
Synthesis of the 5-thiorotenoid system from thiochroman-3-one, 3015-18
- THIOKETONE**  
Lewis acid-promoted hetero Diels-Alder reaction of  $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated thioketones, 2943-8
- THIOL**  
2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 6. Sulfur derivatives, 685-92
- THIOLACTONE**  
Synthetic approaches towards the novel 1,3-dioxo-1,2-dithiolane moiety in the antitumour antibiotic substance leinamycin, 1215-22
- THIATION**  
Novel route to 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroindoles and pyrroles, 899-902  
Enamino ketones as precursors of functionalised 2*H*-thiopyrans and thiopyrano[2,3-*c*]- and [3,2-*b*]-benzothiopyrans, 2603-8
- THIONYL CHLORIDE**  
Unusual oxidation in thionyl chloride: novel synthesis of methyl 3-alkoxy-1,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylates, 751-4
- THIOPHENE**  
Enantiospecific synthesis of 3'-hetero-dideoxy nucleoside analogues as potential anti-HIV agents, 1427-36  
A convenient method for the extrusion of sulfur dioxide from 2,2,5,5-tetrasubstituted 3-sulfolenes, 1459-60
- THIOPYRAN**  
Synthesis of thiospiroacetals. X-Ray crystal structure determinations for (7*RS*,11*RS*)-1,4,8-trioxa-13-thiadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecan-11-ol and (4*RS*,6*SR*)-4-*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy-1,7-dithiaspiro[5.5]-undecane, 2223-34  
Enamino ketones as precursors of functionalised 2*H*-thiopyrans and thiopyrano[2,3-*c*]- and [3,2-*b*]-benzothiopyrans, 2603-8
- THIOPYRANOBENZOTHIOPYRAN**  
Enamino ketones as precursors of functionalised 2*H*-thiopyrans and thiopyrano[2,3-*c*]- and [3,2-*b*]-benzothiopyrans, 2603-8
- THIOROTENOID**  
Synthesis of the 5-thiorotenoid system from thiochroman-3-one, 3015-18
- THIOSPIROACETAL**  
Synthesis of thiospiroacetals. X-Ray crystal structure determinations for (7*RS*,11*RS*)-1,4,8-trioxa-13-thiadispiro[4.1.5.3]pentadecan-11-ol and (4*RS*,6*SR*)-4-*p*-nitrobenzoyloxy-1,7-dithiaspiro[5.5]-undecane, 2223-34
- THYMIDINE**  
Some reactions of (5*R*)-2-methylene-5-(thymine-1-yl)-2,5-dihydrofuran, 441-4
- THYMINE**  
Some reactions of (5*R*)-2-methylene-5-(thymine-1-yl)-2,5-dihydrofuran, 441-4
- TIN**  
Unusual  $\epsilon/\gamma$ -regiospecificity of (*E/Z*)-pentadienyln in the Lewis acid-promoted reaction with an aldehyde, 2581-2  
Investigations on the Giese reaction carried out with polymer-supported organotin reagents, 3165-8
- TIN-LEAD EXCHANGE**  
Electrophilic vinylations by vinyllead triacetates and tribenzoates generated by tin-lead exchange, 1911-16
- TITANIUM**  
Enantioselective trimethylsilylcyanation of some aldehydes catalysed by titanium alkoxide-chiral dialkyl tartrate complexes, 3135-40
- TITANIUM ISOPROPOXIDE**  
Palladium-catalysed reaction of aryl-substituted allylic alcohols with zinc enolates of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds in the presence of titanium(IV) isopropoxide, 2833-6
- TODDALIA ASIATICA**  
The absolute stereochemistries of (+)-toddalolactone and its related chiral coumarins from *Toddalia asiatica* (L.) Lam. (*T. aculeata* Pers.) and their optical purities, 1681-4
- TODDALOLACTONE**  
The absolute stereochemistries of (+)-toddalolactone and its related chiral coumarins from *Toddalia asiatica* (L.) Lam. (*T. aculeata* Pers.) and their optical purities, 1681-4
- TRANSANNULAR INTERACTION**  
Synthesis and reactions of some new heterocyclic bismuth(III) and -(V) compounds. 5,10-Dihydrodibenzo[*b,e*]bismine and related systems, 1593-600
- TRANSANNULAR REACTION**  
Formation of new hydroxyselenonio and hydroxyammonio-selenuranes from reaction of *Se*-oxides of 5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]diselenocine and *N*-methyl-5*H*,7*H*-dibenzo[*b,g*][1,5]selenazocine with silyl triflates, 2247-8
- TRANSESTERIFICATION**  
A chemoenzymatic synthesis of enantiomerically pure (*R*)- and (*S*)-2-methyldecan-1-ol, 1159-62  
Resolution of mandelic acids by lipase-catalysed transesterifications in organic media: inversions of enantioselectivity mediated by the acyl donor, 2253-8  
Enzymatic resolution of 1,2-diols: comparison between hydrolysis and transesterification reactions, 2395-8  
Lipase-catalysed enantioselective acylation of *N*-protected or unprotected 2-aminoalkan-1-ols, 2885-90
- TRANSFERASE**  
Multiple-column solid-phase glycopeptide synthesis, 1163-72
- TRANSHALOGEN EXCHANGE**  
Finkelstein reaction with aqueous hydrogen halides efficiently catalysed by lipophilic quaternary onium salts, 2309-12
- TRANSITION METAL CATALYSIS**  
Enantioselective trimethylsilylcyanation of some aldehydes catalysed by titanium alkoxide-chiral dialkyl tartrate complexes, 3135-40
- TREHALASE INHIBITOR**  
Synthesis of aminocyclitol moieties of trehalase inhibitors, trehalostatin and trehazolin. Confirmation of the correct structure of the inhibitor, 1939-42
- TREHALOSTATIN**  
Synthesis of aminocyclitol moieties of trehalase inhibitors, trehalostatin and trehazolin. Confirmation of the correct structure of the inhibitor, 1939-42
- TREHAZOLIN**  
Synthesis of aminocyclitol moieties of trehalase inhibitors, trehalostatin and trehazolin. Confirmation of the correct structure of the inhibitor, 1939-42
- TREMORGEN**  
Pennigritrem, a naturally-occurring penitrem A analogue with novel cyclisation in the diterpenoid moiety, 23-6
- TRIAMINEPENTA-ACETIC ACID**  
Synthesis of C-functionalized *trans*-cyclohexyldiethylenetriamine-penta-acetic acids for labelling of monoclonal antibodies with the bismuth-212  $\alpha$ -particle emitter, 1173-8
- TRIAZAHEXATRIENE**  
1,2,3-Triazolium-1-oxide, -1-imide and 1-methanide hetero-1,3,5-triene equilibrium: *ab initio* calculations. A new base induced ring expansion of 1-alkyl-1,2,3-triazolium salts to 2,3-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines and 1-aminoimidazoles *via* the 1,2,5-triazahexa-1,3,5-triene system. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 147-52
- TRIAZEPINE**  
Base-catalysed ring contraction of 6,7-dihydro-1-methyl-1*H*-1,2,5-triazepines to 2,3-dimethyl-1,2,4-triazines, 3233-6
- TRIAZINE**  
1,2,3-Triazolium-1-oxide, -1-imide and 1-methanide hetero-1,3,5-triene equilibrium: *ab initio* calculations. A new base induced ring expansion of 1-alkyl-1,2,3-triazolium salts to 2,3-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines and 1-aminoimidazoles *via* the 1,2,5-triazahexa-1,3,5-triene system. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 147-52  
Heterocyclic transformations. Part 4. A facile transformation of 3-alkyl-6-methyl-1,3-oxazine-2,4(3*H*)-diones to 6-substituted 5-acetyluracils and 6-thioxo-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-diones, 1139-44  
Base-catalysed ring contraction of 6,7-dihydro-1-methyl-1*H*-1,2,5-triazepines to 2,3-dimethyl-1,2,4-triazines, 3233-6



**TRIAZOLE**

Synthesis and reactivity of 4-acyl-5-hydroxytriazolines resulting from thermal reaction of aryl and tosyl azides with 2-substituted indane-1,3-diones, 2845–50

**TRIAZOLE OXIDE**

Activation of exocyclic  $\alpha$ -positions of azole *N*-oxides by *O*-silylation, 2555–64

**TRIAZOLINE**

Triazolines. Part 32. Synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-aminobenzimidazoles from 5-amino-1-(2-nitroaryl)-1,2,3-triazolines, 2709–12

Synthesis and reactivity of 4-acyl-5-hydroxytriazolines resulting from thermal reaction of aryl and tosyl azides with 2-substituted indane-1,3-diones, 2845–50

**TRIAZOLIUM DIPOLE**

1,2,3-Triazolium-1-oxide, -1-imide and 1-methanide hetero-1,3,5-triene equilibrium: *ab initio* calculations. A new base induced ring expansion of 1-alkyl-1,2,3-triazolium salts to 2,3-dihydro-1,2,4-triazines and 1-aminoimidazoles *via* the 1,2,5-triazahexa-1,3,5-triene system. Azolium 1,3-dipoles, 147–52

**TRICARBONYLCHROMIUM**

Tricarbonylchromium complexes of 2-aminotetralin derivatives. Part 2. Regio- and stereo-selective reactions, 131–6

**TRICHOHECENE**

Unsaturated carbohydrates. Part 31. Trichothecene-related and other branched *C*-pyranoside compounds, 2023–8

**TRICLABENDAZOLE**

2*H*-Benzimidazoles (isobenzimidazoles). Part 7. A new route to triclabendazole [5-chloro-6-(2,3-dichlorophenoxy)-2-methylthio-1*H*-benzimidazole] and congeneric benzimidazoles, 3129–34

**TRICYCLENE**

4-(Difluoriodo)tricycene, an isolable compound of type RIF<sub>2</sub> from an aliphatic iodide, 3001–2

**TRICYCLODODECANE**

Stereoselective construction of *cis-transoid-cis*-tricyclo[7.3.0.0<sup>2,7</sup>]dodecanes by an intramolecular Diels–Alder reaction: a formal total synthesis of ( $\pm$ )- $\Delta^{9(12)}$ -capnellene, 865–74

**TRICYCLOHEPTANONE**

Intramolecular trapping of an oxacarbene intermediate in the photochemical ring expansion of a cyclopentanone, 2579–80

**TRIDACNA MAXIMA**

Arsenic compounds from the kidney of the giant clam *Tridacna maxima*: isolation and identification of an arsenic-containing nucleoside, 1349–58

**TRIMETHYL PHOSPHITE**

Triazolines. Part 32. Synthesis of 1-alkyl-2-aminobenzimidazoles from 5-amino-1-(2-nitroaryl)-1,2,3-triazolines, 2709–12

**TRIMETHYLSILYL CYANATION**

Enantioselective trimethylsilylcyanation of some aldehydes catalysed by titanium alkoxide–chiral dialkyl tartrate complexes, 3135–40

**TRIMETHYLSILYLDITHIANE**

Counterattack reagent: hexamethyldisilane in a direct synthesis of ketene dithioacetals and 2-trimethylsilyl-1,3-dithiane derivatives from 1,3-dithiane, 3219–24

**TRIOXANE**

An improved route to 1,2,4-trioxanes using tin(IV) as a hydrogen equivalent, 3383–6

**TRIOXATRICYCLODECANE**

Synthesis of 2,9,10-trioxatricyclo[4.3.1.0<sup>3,8</sup>]decane analogues of resiniferatoxin, 1229–36

**TRIOXILIN**

Synthesis of (10*R*)-hepoxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester and (10*R*)-trioxilin B<sub>3</sub> methyl ester, 2705–8

**TRIPLET**

Generation of eight- $\pi$  non-Kekulé polyenes from the  $2\pi + 4\pi$ , diethyl azodicarboxylate + tropone cycloadduct, 2215–22

**TRIQUINANE**

New triquinane-based host molecules: binding with diamines, 1747–50

Intramolecular photocycloaddition of 3-benzyloxyprop-1-enes, 2265–70

**TROPANE ALKALOID**

An efficient route to the tropane alkaloids, 787–90

**TROPONOID**

*cis*-Dihydrocatechols as precursors to highly oxygenated troponoids: A fully regiocontrolled synthesis of 3,4-dimethoxy- $\alpha$ -tropolone, 1329–34

**TRYPTAMINE**

Electrophilic substitution in indoles. Part 18. Cyclisation of *N*-acyltryptamines, 461–8

**TRYPTOPHAN**

Preparation, isolation and X-ray crystallographic structure determination of a stable, crystalline carbonic anhydride of an *N*-protected  $\alpha$ -amino acid, 777–80

Synthesis of 3,4-bridged indoles by photocyclisation reactions. Part 1. Photocyclisation of halogenoacetyl tryptophan derivatives, 797–812

Glyantrypine, a novel anthranilic acid-containing metabolite of *Aspergillus clavatus*, 1495–6

**TRYPTOPHOL**

Synthesis of 3,4-bridged indoles by photocyclisation reactions. Part 2. Photocyclisation of halogenoacetyl tryptophol derivatives and  $\alpha$ -chloro indol-3-ylalkanoate esters, 813–22

**TURMERIC**

Structures of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -turmerone, 1519–24

**TURMERONE**

Structures of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -turmerone, 1519–24

**ULLMANN REACTION**

A superior synthesis of diaryl ethers by the use of ultrasound in the Ullmann reaction, 407–8

**ULTRASOUND**

A superior synthesis of diaryl ethers by the use of ultrasound in the Ullmann reaction, 407–8

A convenient method for the extrusion of sulfur dioxide from 2,2,5,5-tetrasubstituted 3-sulfolenes, 1459–60

**UNCARIA GLABRATA**

A new glucoalkaloid from *Uncaria glabrata*, 665–6

**URACIL**

Umpolung of reactivity at the C-5 position of uracil: facile nucleophilic reactions of thiolate ions at C-5 of 6-cyano-1,3-dimethyluracil to procedure 5-alkyl or 5-aryl-thio-1,3-dimethyluracils, 449–52

Heterocyclic transformations. Part 4. A facile transformation of 3-alkyl-6-methyl-1,3-oxazine-2,4(3*H*)-diones to 6-substituted 5-acetyluracils and 6-thioxo-1,3,5-triazine-2,4(1*H*,3*H*,5*H*)-diones, 1139–44

Synthetic ionophores. Part 7. Synthesis and ionophore character of uracil based podands, 2011–16

**URANYL ION CATALYST**

Synthesis of cyclic and acyclic oligocytidylates by uranyl ion catalyst in aqueous solution, 505–8

**URIDINE**

Synthesis of analogues of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-5'-diphosphate, 2197–202

**UV**

A new and unequivocal method for establishing the position of *N*-glycosylation of unsymmetrically *C*-substituted imidazoles, 211–14

Reaction and spectra of [*n*.2.1](1,2,3)cyclophanes, 1179–92

**UV IRRADIATION**

Photoinduced electron-transfer perfluoroalkylation of aminopyridines with perfluoroalkyl iodides, 1443–6

**VANCOMYCIN**

Application of the Suzuki biphenyl synthesis to the natural products biphenomycin and vancomycin, 123–30

**VERBESINA CARACASANA**

Synthesis of amido-ureas and the nature of caracasamide, the hypotensive principle of *Verbesina caracasana*, 3179–84

**VINCADIFFORMINE**

Reactions of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylvincadifformine: synthesis of 19-ethoxycarbonyl-19-demethylapovincamine, 1583–6

**VINYLATION**

Electrophilic vinylations by vinyllead triacetates and tribenzoates generated by tin–lead exchange, 1911–16

**VINYLBENZOATE**

Reaction of diphenyl disulfide with alkenes promoted by di-*tert*-butyl and dibenzoyl peroxide: a useful synthetic route to 3- (and 2,3-) substituted benzo[*b*]thiophenes, 1659–64

**VINYLCATION**

Electrophile-induced intramolecular cyclization of *ortho*-(aryloxy)phenylalkynes to dibenz[*b*,*f*]oxepines, 1969–74

**VINYLLLEAD TRIACETATE**

Reaction of 2,6-disubstituted phenols with vinyllead triacetates and alk-1-ynyllead triacetates: synthesis of 6-vinyl- and 6-alkynyl-cyclohexa-2,4-dienones and crystal structure of 1,3,5,7-tetramethyl-3,5-bis(phenylethynyl)-1,3,4,4a,5,8a-hexahydro-1,4-ethenonaphthalene-2,6-dione, 1917–22

**VINYLSANNANE**

Synthesis of allylstannanes and vinylstannanes by the stannylation of allenes, 327–32

**VIOLOGEN**

Viologen-mediated reductive desulfonylation of  $\alpha$ -nitro sulfones by sodium dithionite, 601–4

**VITAMIN B<sub>12</sub>**

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 10. Construction of the east and west building blocks for synthesis of isobacteriochlorins, 2175–88

Synthetic studies relevant to biosynthetic research on vitamin B<sub>12</sub>. Part 11. Modification of the east and west building blocks and study of different assembly methods for synthesis of isobacteriochlorins, 2189–96

**WADSWORTH-EMMONS REACTION**

Remote control of double bond stereochemistry in the Wadsworth–Emmons reaction, 533–4

**WITTIG-HORNER REACTION**

A convenient one-pot synthesis of  $\alpha$ -fluoro- $\alpha,\beta$ -unsaturated nitriles from diethyl cyanofluoromethanephosphonate, 313-16

**WITTIG REACTION**

2,4-Bisimino-1,3-diazetidines: iminophosphoranes, carbodiimides and related betaines, 199-210

Reactions of ethoxycarbonylmethylene(triphenyl)phosphorane with some *ortho*-quinones in the presence of triphenylphosphine, alcohols and acetic anhydride, 283-90

Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -bromo substituted ethyl (10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)acetate and 1-(10-acetoxyphenanthren-9-yl)propan-2-one and their transformation to *o*-quinone methanides, 2479-84

Reactions of 3-triphenylphosphoranylidene-*[b]*fused furan-2(3*H*)-ones with some salicylaldehydes: new synthesis of 3-(2-hydroxyaryl)-coumarins and coumestans, 2981-4

**XANTHENYL PROTECTING GROUP**

Some substituted 9-phenylxanthen-9-yl protecting groups, 1275

**YLIDE**

Novel quasiphosphonium ylides from the reaction of trialkyl phosphites with dialkyl benzoylphosphonates: evidence for carbene intermediates in the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-substituted dialkyl benzoylphosphonates, 479-84

Synthesis and properties of tetrazolium-*N*-phenacylides. Part 2, 1483-8

Reactions of diene-conjugated 1,3-dipolar intermediates: the formation of cyclopropa[*c*]isoquinolines from benzonitrile *o*-alkenylbenzyl ylides and their rearrangements to benzazepines, 1709-20

Alternatives to  $\alpha$ -diazo ketones for tandem cyclization-cycloaddition and carbenoid-alkyne metathesis strategies. Novel

cyclic enol-ether formation *via* carbonyl ylide rearrangement reactions, 2837-44

Sommelet-Hauser or Stevens rearrangement of 1-methyl-2-(substituted-phenyl)piperazinium 1-methylides. Ring enlargement of piperazines to seven- or nine-membered cyclic amines, 2851-4

Reactions of 3-triphenylphosphoranylidene-*[b]*fused furan-2(3*H*)-ones with some salicylaldehydes: new synthesis of 3-(2-hydroxyaryl)-coumarins and coumestans, 2981-4

*N*-arylphthalazinium cations: synthons for biphthalazaindylidenes *via* endocyclic phthalazinium ylide intermediates, 3387-90

**YOHIMBINE**

Heterocycles in asymmetric synthesis. Part 2. Efficient asymmetric approaches to heteroyohimbine, yohimbine and related alkaloids, 517-30

**ZEARALENONE**

Total synthesis of the mycotoxin (-)-zearalenone based on macrocyclisation using a cinnamyl radical intermediate, 1323-8

**ZINC BOROHYDRIDE**

Selective reduction of carboxylic acids with zinc borohydride in the presence of trifluoroacetic anhydride, 1561-2

Silica gel-supported zinc borohydride. Part 3. Regioselective reductive cleavage of methylenecycloalkane oxides to the less-substituted alcohols, 1881-2

**ZINC ENOLATE**

Palladium-catalysed reaction of aryl-substituted allylic alcohols with zinc enolates of  $\beta$ -dicarbonyl compounds in the presence of titanium(IV) isopropoxide, 2833-6

**ZINC-PROMOTED REARRANGEMENT**

Zn<sup>II</sup>-Promoted-D-homorearrangement of 17 $\alpha$ -hydroxy-3 $\beta$ -methoxyandrost-5-ene-17 $\beta$ -carbaldehyde, 453-4

## Journal of Chemical Research, Issue 11, 1992

Other papers in the subject areas covered by *J. Chem. Soc.* are published in synopsis/microform format in *J. Chem. Research*. For the benefit of readers of *J. Chem. Soc.*, the contents list of *J. Chem. Research (S)*, Issue 11, is reproduced below.

- 355 A New Synthesis of 6-Hydroxycyclodecanone  
(—) **David P. G. Hamon, Guy Y. Krippner and Steve Pehlivanides**
- 356 Kinetics and Mechanism of the Oxidation of Oxalic and Formic Acids by Pyridinium Chlorochromate **Seema Varshney, Seema Kothari and Kalyan K. Banerji**  
(M2901)
- 358 Reactions of Arylsulfonyl, Arylthio and Acyl Acetates with S-Containing Heterocumulenes **Swapan K. Chatterjee and Wolf-Dieter Rudorf**  
(M2916)
- 360 1,3-Dipolar Cycloaddition Reactions of Diphenylnitrilimine with Esters of  $\alpha,\beta$ -Didehydro Amino Acids **Ahmad S. Shawali, Abdelgawad A. Fahmi, Hamdi M. Hassaneen, Magda A. Abdallah and Hyam A. Abdelhamid**  
(M2936)
- 362 Studies of Some Indolizine Derivatives Useful as Fluorophores **Judith Mahon, Lina K. Mehta, Richard W. Middleton, John Parrick and Harshad K. Rami**  
(—)
- 364 Studies on Uracil Derivatives and Analogues. Part 17. A Highly Efficient Method for the Synthesis of 5-(Acylethynyl)uracils **Biswajit Das and Nitya G. Kundu**  
(—)
- 366 Marine Terpenes and Terpenoids. Part 16. Revised Structure of the Marine Furanoterpene (+)-Furospongins-1 **Masaru Kobayashi, Ramadas Chavakula, Osamu Murata and Nittala S. Sarma**  
(—)
- 368 Enantioselective Synthesis of (*R*)- and (*S*)-*N*-Acetylsalsolidine  
(—) **Zbigniew Czarnocki**
- 370 Synthesis and Atropisomerism of *meso*-Tetrapyrzolyloporphyrins  
(—) **Marta Bruix, José Elguero and Wim Meutermans**
- 372 Photochemistry of *cis*-1,2-Dibenzoylalkenes: a Structure-Reactivity Relationship **Raghunath Singh, Aniruddha Sinha and Saswati Lahiri**  
(—)
- 374 A Rearrangement of the Diterpenoid 11 $\beta$ -Hydroxyaphidicolin **James R. Hanson, Andrew G. Jarvis and Elsa M. Rodriguez-Perez**  
(—)
- 376 Kinetics of the Reaction between 1-Chloro-2,4,6-trinitrobenzene and Benzenethiol  
(—) **Luciano Forlani**
- 378 The Formation of Steroidal 1,3-Dioxolanes from 2-Methoxyethoxymethyl Ethers  
(—) **Juliette A. Boynton and James R. Hanson**
- 380 Synthesis of 3-Benzylflavones and 3-Benzyl-4-thioflavones  
(—) **Albert Lévai and Zoltán Szabó**
- 382 8 $\alpha,12$ -Dihydroxycedrane: a New Sesquiterpene from *Juniperus chinensis* Linn.  
(—) **Yueh-Hsiung Kuo and Wen-Ching Chen**
- 384 Addition Reactions of Biphenylenes with Tetracyanoethylene Oxide. Formation of a Propellane **Omar S. S. Abou-Teim, John W. Barton and D. Victor Lee**  
(—)
- 386 Benzo[*c*]cinnolines. Part 4. Degradation of *tert*-Butyl Groups during the Nitration of 3,8-Di-*tert*-butylbenzo[*c*]cinnoline **John W. Barton and Daniel K. M. Sum**  
(—)
- 388 A Rapid and Efficient Synthesis of Oxaziridines and Diaryl Nitrones using Ozone  
(—) **A. R. Hajipour and Stephen G. Pyne**

*N.B.* The numbers in parentheses, prefaced by *M*, indicate the first frame occupied by the *full-text version* of the paper in *J. Chem. Research (M)*. Where no such number is given, the paper as published in *J. Chem. Research (S)* is complete in itself, and there is no extra material in Part *M*.